



ANNUAL REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE Included in the Chapter 4 of the 2021 Consolidated Management Report on Telefónica, S.A. and its Group of Companies 6. Other information



# 4.1. Main aspects of Corporate Governance in 2021 and prospects for 2022

### **4.1.1. Corporate Governance System** GRI 102-18, 102-19, 102-22

Telefónica's basic corporate governance principles are set forth in its Bylaws, in the Regulations of its Board of Directors, in the Regulations for the General Shareholders' Meeting and in certain Policies relating to this matter; particularly noteworthy, among others, are the Diversity Policy in relation to the Board of Directors and the Selection of Board Members. These regulations determine the action principles of the Board, govern its organization and operation, and set the rules of conduct of its members.

The principles underlying Telefónica's corporate governance are the following:

- a. the maximization of the value of the Company in the interest of the shareholders,
- b. the essential role of the Board of Directors in the supervision of the management of the Company, and
- c. transparency as regards information in relations with its stakeholders including employees, shareholders, investors and customers, among others.

As provided in its Regulations of the Board of Directors, the Board will take the necessary measures to ensure: (i) that the Company's management team pursues the creation of value for the shareholders, (ii) that such management team is under its actual supervision, (iii) that no person or small group of persons holds a decision-making power that is not subject to checks and balances or controls, and (iv) that any shareholder receives privileged treatment compared to the others.

# **4.1.2.** Continuous improvement of Corporate Governance

Telefónica is firmly committed to the ongoing improvement of its corporate governance framework, increasing, strengthening and consolidating best practices in this area.

In connection therewith, the Company constantly analyses and reviews its corporate governance structures and the level of compliance with the main existing good governance recommendations, considering at all times possible initiatives for improvement in the short and medium term and always keeping in mind the search for the governance formula that best defends the interests of the shareholders and the creation of value.

Within this context, and as it did throughout 2020, Telefónica has continued in 2021 to improve and strengthen its corporate governance framework by, among other measures:

i) the change in the formation of the Board of Directors and its Committees, in order to further develop the implementation of best practices and recommendations on Corporate Governance in terms of the number of Directors and composition of the Board;

ii) updating its internal regulations, in accordance with the provisions of Law 5/2021 of April 12, amending the consolidated text of the Capital Companies Act, as approved by Royal Legislative Decree 1/2010 of July 2, and other financial regulations, with regard to the promotion of long-term shareholder involvement in listed companies (Law 5/2021); and

iii) the total adaptation, due to the situation caused by COVID-19, of the holding of the General Shareholders' Meeting and the meetings of the Board of Directors and its Committees in online or mixed formats, with full effectiveness, with a very high number of meetings having been held in 2020 and 2021 using these modalities.

The details of the matters indicated in the preceding paragraphs are set out below:

#### Change in the composition of the Board of Directors and its Board Committees

During the financial year 2021, there have been changes in the composition of the Board of Directors, with the priority to further develop the implementation of best practices and recommendations in matters of Corporate Governance in terms of the number of Directors and formation of the Board. Similarly, the composition of some of the Board Committees has also been changed, with the aim of further strengthening and improving their performance and

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information

Telefónica

the advisement and support they provide to the Board of Directors in their respective areas, in line with international best practices and recommendations.

The changes made are as follows:

#### • Changes related to the composition of the Board of Directors

 The Board of Directors, at its meeting held on September 29, 2021, and at the proposal of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, co-opted Ms María Rotondo Urcola as an Independent Director of Telefónica, S.A.

Ms María Rotondo Urcola filled the vacancy on the Board as a result of the voluntary resignation of Ms Sabina Fluxà Thienemann from her position as Director for professional reasons.

The selection of Ms Rotondo as a candidate was made upon the counsel of the external consultant Spencer Stuart, and the proposal for her appointment was based on the ability, competence, experience, professional merits and willingness of the new Director to devote the time and effort necessary for the efficient performance of her duties, considering exclusively her personal and professional characteristics. Similarly, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee verified and determined that the new director did not fall under any of the circumstances envisaged in Article 529 duodecies. 4 of the Capital Companies Act, being able to perform her duties without being conditioned by relations with the company or its group, its main shareholders, or its directors, and therefore being able to hold the category of independent director.

Ms María Rotondo Urcola holds a degree in Economics and Business Administration from the Complutense University of Madrid, and has received complementary training at various institutions such as ESG Academy/ Foretica, IESE, IC-A, EEC, IMD, NYU, Harvard and Boston College, among others. She also teaches classes on Capital Markets at the Instituto de Consejeros y Administradores (ICA), and Special Operations Communication in the Master's Degree in Investor Relations at Bolsas y Mercados Españoles (BME). She is also co-director and lecturer in the Sustainability Programme at the Instituto de Empresa (IE) SYCA, where she teaches classes on corporate governance and sustainability.

She has extensive professional experience, having spent the last 10 years at Banco Santander (2006-2016) as Global Head of Telecommunications, Media and Technology at Santander Global Banking and Markets. Previously (1989-2006), at Santander Investment Sociedad de Valores y Bolsa, she was an investment analyst specialising in various sectors, in particular the telecommunications sector, Macroeconomist, and Director of European Analysis.

Accordingly, Ms Rotondo has outstanding financial, strategic and corporate governance experience and extensive knowledge of the Telecommunications sector, Media and Technology, which is of great importance to Telefónica.

Similarly, the Board of Directors, in its meeting held on December 15, 2021, prior a favourable report by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, formally acknowledged and placed on record the voluntary resignation tendered by Mr Ignacio Moreno Martínez and Mr Jordi Gual Solé from their posts as Proprietary Directors of Telefónica, S.A. and, consequently, from all their posts on the Board of Directors and Committees of the Board, in order to enable the Company to continue to evolve in the implementation of best practices and recommendations in the field of Corporate Governance with regard to the number and composition of its Board of Directors.

Following the voluntary resignation of Mr Moreno and Mr Gual, the number of members of the Company's Board of Directors has been reduced from 17 to 15, in line with trends in Good Governance.

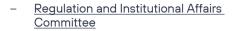
#### Changes related to the composition of Board Committees

Executive Commission

On January 27, 2021, the Board of Directors moved to appoint the Independent Director Mr Peter Löscher as a member of the Executive Commission of the Board of Directors.

- Audit and Control Committee

On December 15, 2021, the Board of Directors moved to appoint Ms María Rotondo Urcola as a member of the Audit and Control Committee, replacing Mr Ignacio Moreno Martínez. Therefore, this Committee is composed solely of Independent Directors.



On December 15, 2021, the Board of Directors moved to appoint the Independent Directors Mr Juan Ignacio Cirac Sasturain and Ms Carmen García de Andrés as members of the Regulation and Institutional Affairs Committee, replacing Mr Ignacio Moreno Martínez and Mr Jordi Gual Solé.

Likewise, on December 15, 2021, Mr Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho was appointed Chairman of the Regulation and Institutional Affairs Committee, replacing Mr Ignacio Moreno Martínez.

Sustainability and Quality Committee

On September 29, 2021, the Board of Directors moved to appoint Ms María Rotondo Urcola as a member of the Sustainability and Quality Committee.

Likewise, on December 15, 2021, the Board of Directors moved to appoint the Independent Director Ms María Luisa García Blanco as a member of the Sustainability and Quality Committee, replacing Mr Ignacio Moreno Martínez.

On this same date, the Sustainability and Quality Committee also moved to appoint Ms María Luisa García Blanco as Chairwoman of the Committee, replacing Mr Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho, who remains a member of the Committee.

- <u>Strategy and Innovation Committee</u>

On February 24, 2021, the Board of Directors moved to appoint the Independent Director Ms Claudia Sender Ramírez as a member of the Strategy and Innovation Committee, replacing Mr Peter Löscher, who ceased to be a member of the Committee.

Finally, the composition of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee remains unchanged.

#### Update of Telefónica's Internal Regulations

#### • Amendments to the Corporate Bylaws and the Regulations of the General Shareholders' Meeting

The General Shareholders' Meeting of Telefónica, S.A., at its meeting held on April 23, 2021, approved the amendment of the company's Corporate Bylaws and the Regulations of the General Shareholders' Meeting, which had a twofold purpose:

i. Enable the possibility of holding the General Shareholders' Meeting exclusively online, under the conditions provided for by law; and

Telefónica

ii. Expressly regulate the possibility of granting proxies and casting votes to prior to the General Shareholders' Meeting by telephone, both mechanisms that the Company had already implemented at the General Shareholders' Meetings held on June 12, 2020 and April 23, 2021 to promote the participation of shareholders in the meeting and in response to the health crisis situation caused by COVID-19.

The amendments are explained in greater detail in following:

a. Amendment of Article 17 of the Corporate Bylaws and Article 8 of the General Meeting Regulations

The purpose of the changes made to these Corporate Bylaws was to adapt and complement the regulation on calls for the General Shareholders' Meeting in order to provide for the possibility of holding the meeting (a) in person only, (b) in person with the possibility of attending remotely, by electronic or telematic means, or (c) when there are reasons that make it advisable, and under the conditions provided for by law, exclusively by telematic means.

 Amendment of Article 18 of the Corporate Bylaws and Article 14 of the General Meeting Regulations

The changes included in Article 18 of the Corporate Bylaws and Article 14 of the General Meeting Regulations were intended to expressly establish that the General Shareholders' Meeting of held exclusively by telematic means shall be deemed to be held at the registered offices, in line with the provisions of Article 182 bis of the Capital Companies Act.

In addition, Article 14 of the General Meeting Regulations specifies that the documentation provided to shareholders at the time of accessing the premises where the General Meeting of Shareholders is held shall be made available to those attending telematically when they log into the application.

c. Amendment of Articles 20 and 25 of the Corporate Bylaws and Articles 13 and 22 of the Regulations of the General Shareholders' Meeting

The changes made to Articles 20 and 25 of the Corporate Bylaws and Articles 13 and 22 of the

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance report

5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors6. Other information

General Meeting Regulations were intended to expressly provide for the possibility of granting proxies and casting remote votes prior to the General Meeting by telephone, indicating that the proxy granted and the vote cast by such means in accordance with the procedure indicated in the notice of call, if any, shall be deemed to have been granted and cast, respectively, by electronic communication. It is also specified that a copy of the duly completed attendance and proxy or voting card need only be attached if the proxy is granted or the vote is cast by electronic or postal correspondence; not, therefore, if it is cast by telephone.

Likewise, some amendments are introduced in all precepts in consequence to the authorisation to hold General Shareholders' Meetings exclusively by telematic means, under the conditions provided for under law.

d. Amendment of Article 21 of the Corporate Bylaws

The purpose of the amendment of Article 21 of Corporate Bylaws was to introduce technical improvements in the regulation of remote attendance by electronic or telematic means, indicating that remote attendance at the General Shareholders' Meeting and remote electronic voting during the meeting shall be governed by the provisions of the General Shareholders' Meeting Regulations and by such other implementing rules as may be determined by the Board of Directors when the meeting is convened. It is also expressly stated that it shall be the responsibility of the Board of Directors, in compliance with the law, the Corporate Bylaws and the of the General Shareholders' Meeting Regulations, to decide upon all procedural aspects necessary for shareholders attending remotely to exercise their rights with due guarantees. This gives the Board of Directors sufficient flexibility to adapt the regulation of telematic attendance to current legislation, the state of the art and the particular needs of Telefónica's shareholders at any given time.

e. Amendment of Article 22 of the Corporate Bylaws and Article 10 of the Regulations of the General Shareholders' Meeting

The changes made to Article 22 of the Corporate Bylaws and Article 10 of the General Meeting Regulations are in consequence to the above amendments and are aimed at adapting the wording of the shareholders' right to information in interventions made telematically.

f. Amendment of Article 24 of the Corporate Bylaws and Article 21 of the Regulations of the General Shareholders' Meeting

The purpose of the amendments made to these articles was to include certain technical

clarifications in relation to the management functions and organisation of the General Shareholders' Meeting that correspond to the meeting Chair, indicating that it will be the Chair who organises how the interventions will take place and, where applicable, grants the floor to shareholders who request it at the time he/she deems appropriate.

Telefónica

g. Amendment of Article 27 of the Corporate Bylaws

The purpose of the amendment to Article 27 of the Corporate Bylaws was to enable the notary to attend the General Meeting remotely, using the means of remote communication in real time that adequately guarantee the performance of the notarial function, in the event that the directors of the company require such intervention to take the minutes of the General Shareholders' Meeting which is held exclusively by telematic means.

h. Amendment of Article 23 of the General Shareholders' Meeting Regulations

Finally, the amendment to Article 23 of the General Meeting Regulations was intended to clarify that communications to the notary may be made in written or electronic format.

The amendment to the Corporate Bylaws was registered in the Madrid Mercantile Register on May 19, 2021, entry number 1938, and was also made available to shareholders on the Company's website.

Likewise, the amendment to the Regulations of the General Shareholders' Meeting was notified to the Spanish Securities Market Commission (CNMV in the Spanish initials) and registered in the Madrid Mercantile Register on May 27, 2021, entry number 1940, which is also made available to shareholders through the Company's website.

#### • Amendment of the Board of Directors' Regulations

Likewise, the Board of Directors, at its meeting held on June 29 and 30, 2021, and at the proposal of the Appointments, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee (which, in accordance with the provisions of Article 3 of the Board Regulations, prepared the corresponding Justificatory Report for such purpose), approved the partial amendment of the Board of Directors' Regulations of Telefónica, S.A.

The aforementioned amendment basically consisted of adapting it to the novelties introduced by Law 5/2021 of April 12, amending the revised text of the Capital Companies Act (Royal Legislative Decree 1/2010 of July 2) and other financial regulations, with regard to the promotion

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information

Telefónica

of long-term shareholder involvement in listed companies.

Specifically, and in relation to the aforementioned partial amendment of the Board of Directors' Regulations, the new covenants introduced by Law 5/2021 include the following: (i) the amendment of the regime of related-party transactions applicable to listed companies, establishing new rules for their approval and reinforcing their transparency; (ii) the prohibition of appointing legal persons as directors in listed companies; and (iii) the review of the requirements for a parent company's Audit Committee to perform the functions of the Audit Committee of its subsidiaries that are public interest entities (PIEs).

As a result, the following articles of the company's Board of Directors' Regulations were amended:

- Firstly, Articles 5, 22, 31 and 39 were amended to update the regime for related-party transactions in line with the new regulation.
- Secondly, paragraphs 13 and 16 of section b) of Article 22, which describes the list of competences attributed to the Audit and Control Committee, were amended in relation to (i) the function of previously reporting the management report and mandatory nonfinancial information, in the terms established in the law and (ii) the new requirements established therein so that the Audit and Control Committee can assume the functions of the Audit Committee of its subsidiaries that are public interest entities (PIEs).
- Thirdly, considering the prohibition of appointing legal persons as directors in listed companies, Articles 10 and 32 were amended to delete references to their natural person representatives.
- Finally, a technical improvement was made to letter c) of Article 5.4, which regulates the authorisation or waiver of obligations arising from the duty of loyalty, to include a generic reference to the law and the Corporate Bylaws.

Likewise, the aforementioned amendment of the Board of Directors' Regulations was notified to the Spanish Securities Market Commission (CNMV) and registered in the Madrid Mercantile Registry on July 29, 2021, entry number 1944, and was also made available to shareholders through the Company's website. The next General Meeting of Shareholders will also be informed of this amendment.

• Amendment of the Audit and Control Committee Regulations The Board of Directors, at its meeting held on June 29 and 30, 2021, also approved, in coordination with the amendment of the Board of Directors' Regulations, to partially amend those of the Audit and Control Committee in order to incorporate the changes introduced in the Board of Directors' Regulations, essentially for the purpose of adapting them to the Capital Companies Act following its amendment by Law 5/2021.

In particular, Article 4 of the Committee's Regulations, which governs the list of functions attributed to the Audit and Control Committee, was amended for the following three purposes:

- In section xiii) of Article 4, the wording was amended to include a reference to its function of pre-reporting the management report and mandatory non-financial information, as provided for in the law.
- A new section xiv) was introduced to carry out the general function attributed to the Audit and Control Committee to report on related-party transactions prior to their approval, considering that in some cases their approval may correspond to the General Meeting or the Board of Directors, and to add the function of supervising the internal procedure established by the Company for those related-party transactions whose approval, where applicable, has been delegated by the Board of Directors reproducing the terms of the law.
- Finally, section xv) (now section xvi) was amended to adapt it to the new requirements established in the law so that the Audit and Control Committee can assume the functions of the Audit Committee of its subsidiaries that are public interest entities (PIEs).

The current version of the Regulations of the Audit and Control Committee is available for consultation on the Company's corporate website, in the Corporate Governance section under Shareholder and Investor Information (www.telefonica.com/ accionistaseinversores).

#### Approval of the new Directors' Remuneration Policy

The General Shareholders' Meeting of Telefónica, S.A., at its meeting held on April 23, 2021, approved the new Remuneration Policy for the Directors of Telefónica, S.A., which came into force on the date of its approval by the General Shareholders' Meeting and, will remain in force until December 31, 2023, rendering the 2019-2021 Remuneration Policy in force up to that time null and void.

The aforementioned new Remuneration Policy is in line with and maintains the principles of the previous policy approved at the 2018 General

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors

6. Other information



Shareholders' Meeting, although it does introduce some new features to update it in certain aspects in line with recent trends in corporate governance and remuneration, and to provide the Board with greater flexibility to reinforce the commitment to its shareholders, strategy alignment, value creation and the long-term sustainability of Telefónica:

- a. The extension from 1 to 2 years of the retention period applicable to the shares that, in such case, are delivered under the long-term incentive plans to be granted starting from 2021, with the aim of fostering the long-term commitment of Executive Directors to the company and ensuring better alignment with shareholders and best corporate governance and market practices.
- b. The retention period is extended to 3 years in case Executive Directors do not comply with the tenure requirement, thus adapting the commitment to the new recommendation 62 of the Corporate Governance Code, published in June 2020.
- c. In addition, it reflects the possibility that the Board of Directors, at the proposal of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, may agree to grant extraordinary remuneration to Executive Directors and/or Senior Executives as a reward for their efforts and special dedication to the achievement of certain strategic milestones of the company, such as the success of certain corporate restructuring operations, provided that they generate significant added value for the company's shareholders and/or generate an economic benefit or a significant increase in equity that reinforces the long-term sustainability and growth of Telefónica. The maximum amount of this extraordinary variable remuneration is limited to 100% of the annual fixed remuneration and in no case may it exceed the maximum total remuneration allotted to executive directors set out in this policy, which is maintained with respect to that applicable in the previous policy approved in 2018.
- d. The standardisation of the *no-claim* and clawback clauses applicable to any element of variable remuneration, promoting prudent risk management and in line with best corporate governance and market practices.

#### The holding of meetings by remote or mixed means due to the situation caused by COVID-19

Due to the situation caused by COVID-19, in 2020 and 2021 the Company adapted the organisation of the meetings of its Board of Directors and its Committees and its Ordinary General Shareholders' Meeting with full effectiveness, holding them exclusively by remote or mixed means instead of with physical attendance in order to guarantee their continuity, at all times and without interruptions. The number of meetings held by the Company's governing bodies in 2021 totalled more than 80, demonstrating the intense activity of said bodies and the Directors' firm undertaking to perform their duties with dedication and commitment.

# **4.1.3. Key issues of the Board of Directors**

As of December 31, 2021, key issues of the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A. are detailed below:



60% Independent Directors

0.34% total voting rights

8.50 Years - Average Director Tenure

Renewed Board of Directors since 2016 66.66% Directors

New Lead Independent Director since December 2019

Similarly, regarding the diversity of the Board, the following aspects stand out:

% Directors with the following Knowledge and Skills			
Economic/Finance	60 %		
Risks	53 %		
Innovation/Technology	47 %		
Engineering/Physics	27 %		
Legal	20 %		
Humanities	20 %		

5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors 6. Other information



### % Directors with Professional Experience in the following sectors

Industry	40 %
Academic	33 %
Banking	27 %
ESG	20 %
Public Administration	13 %
Services	7 %
Marketing	7 %
NGO/Foundations	7 %

#### Nationality

Spanish	12
English	1
Austria	1
Brazilian	1

Number of Directors with Inte	rnational Experience
-------------------------------	----------------------

Europe	15
Latin America	15
Asia	3
USA	4

#### % Women of Board

2016	11 %
2017	19 %
2018	18 %
2019	29 %
2020	29 %
2021	33 %

#### **Board Diversity by Age**

Over 60	6
Between 50-60	7
Under 50	2

6. Other information

5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors



Likewise, shown below is the composition of the Board of Directors along with each of its Committees as of December 31, 2021. Additional information can be found in section 4 of the Annual Corporate Governance Report, and in section C of the Annual Corporate Governance Report statistical annex.

		Board of Directors			Board Committees						
Name	Post	Executive	Proprietary	Independent	Other External	Executive Commission	Audit and Control	Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance	Sustainability and Quality	Regulation and Institutional Affairs	Strategy and Innovation
Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López	Chairman	x				с					
Mr. Isidro Fainé Casas	Vice- Chairman		x			vc					
Mr. José María Abril Pérez	Vice- Chairman		x			vc					Μ
Mr. José Javier Echenique Landiríbar	Vice- Chairman and Lead Independent Director			x		vc	м	с			
Mr.Ángel Vilá Boix	Chief Operating Officer (C.O.O.)	x				м					
Mr. Juan Ignacio Cirac Sasturain	Member			x					м	м	м
Mr. Peter Erskine	Member				x	М		М			С
Ms. Carmen García de Andrés	Member			x			м		м	м	
Ms. María Luisa García Blanco	Member			x				м	с	м	
Mr. Peter Löscher	Member			x		м	с	м			
Ms. Verónica Pascual Boé	Member			x							Μ
Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho	Member				x	м		м	м	с	
Mr. Francisco José Riberas Mera	Member			x							
Ms. María Rotondo Urcola	Member			x			м		м		
Ms. Claudia Sender Ramírez	Member			x					м		м
С	Chairman										

VC ViceChairman

M Member

6. Other information



It also details the individual attendance of directors at meetings of the Board of Directors and each of its Committees during the year 2021.

5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors

#### Attendance at meetings of the Board and its Committees in 2021

		Board Committees						
Name	- Board of Directors	Executive Commission	Audit and Control	Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance	Sustainability and Quality	Regulation and Institutional Affairs	Strategy and Innovation	
Mr. José María Álvarez- Pallete López	13/13	19/19						
Mr. Isidro Fainé Casas	11/13	17/19						
Mr. José María Abril Pérez	13/13	19/19					11/11	
Mr. José Javier Echenique Landiríbar	13/13	19/19	11/11	12/12				
Mr.Ángel Vilá Boix	13/13	19/19						
Mr. Juan Ignacio Cirac Sasturain <sup>1</sup>	13/13				10/10	1/1	11/11	
Mr. Peter Erskine	13/13	17/19		12/12			11/11	
Ms. Carmen García de Andrés <sup>2</sup>	13/13		11/11		10/10	0/1		
Ms. María Luisa García Blanco <sup>3</sup>	13/13			12/12		11/11		
Mr. Peter Löscher <sup>4</sup>	13/13	15/16	11/11	10/12			1/1	
Ms. Verónica Pascual Boé	12/13						10/11	
Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho	13/13	19/19		12/12	10/10	11/11		
Mr. Francisco José Riberas Mera	12/13							
Ms. María Rotondo Urcola <sup>5</sup>	3/3				3/3			
Ms. Claudia Sender Ramírez <sup>6</sup>	13/13				10/10		10/10	
Ms <sup>a</sup> Sabina Fluxà Thienemann <sup>7</sup>	10/10							
Mr. Jordi Gual Solé <sup>8</sup>	13/13					10/10	10/10	
Mr. Ignacio Moreno Martínez <sup>8</sup>	13/13		11/11		8/10	10/10		

Note. The table details the attendance of directors who have personally attended the meetings of the Board of Directors or its committees, not counting the attendance of directors made by proxy.

1. Member of the Regulation and Institutional Affairs Committee from December 15, 2021.

2. Member of the Regulation and Institutional Affairs Committee from December 15, 2021.

3. Member and Chairman of the Sustainability and Quality Committee from December 15, 2021.

4. Member of the Executive Commission from January 27, 2021. Ceased to be a member of the Strategy and Innovation Committee on February 24, 2021.

5. Member of the Board of Directors and the Sustainability and Quality Committee from September 29, 2021, and also a member of the Audit and Control Committee since December 15.

6. Member of the Strategy and Innovation Committee from February 24, 2021.

7. Ceased to be a member of the Board of Directors on September 29, 2021.

8. Ceased to be members of the Board of Directors and of all the committees of which they were members on December 15, 2021.

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors

6. Other information



## 4.2. Structure of the Property

#### 4.2.1. Share Capital

As of December 31, 2021, the share capital of Telefónica, S.A. was set at 5,779,048,020 euros and is divided into 5,779,048,020 common shares, of a single series and with a par value of 1 euro each, fully paid in. All the shares of the Company have the same characteristics and carry the same rights and obligations.

On May 5, 2021, the share capital reduction deed was registered, for an amount of 82,896,466 euros, in which 82,896,466 own shares that were in treasury stock were redeemed, with a nominal value of 1 euro each. Following the share capital reduction, the share capital was set at 5,443,534,596 euros.

On June 22, 2021, the deed granted was registered for a paid-up capital increase in the amount of 194,518,911 euros, in which 194,518,911 ordinary shares with a par value of 1 euro each were issued against reserves as part of the scrip dividend. Following the share capital increase, the share capital was set at 5,638,053,507 euros.

On December 23, 2021, the closing statement was registered for the bonus issue of 140,994,513 euros, in which 140,994,513 ordinary shares at a par value of one euro each were issued against reserves as part of the scrip dividend shareholder remuneration. Following this issue, the share capital stood at 5,779,048,020 euros.

The shares of Telefónica, S.A. are represented by book entries that are listed on the Spanish Electronic Market (within the selective lbex 35 index) and on the four Spanish Stock Exchanges (Madrid, Barcelona, Valencia and Bilbao), as well as on the New York and Lima Stock Exchanges (on these latter two Exchanges through American Depositary Shares (ADSs), with each ADS representing one share of the Company).

As of December 31, 2021, the total number of shareholders of Telefónica, S.A. amounted to 1.2 million, and the distribution by investors categories was as follows:

Investor Category	% Share Capital
Domestic Institutional	21 %
Foreign Institutional	49 %
Retail	30 %

#### **Treasury shares**

At its meeting held on May 31, 2017, the Board of Directors of the Company approved the General Framework for Discretionary Treasury Shares Operations of Telefónica, S.A., as provided in articles 16.2 and 17.6 of Telefónica's Internal Rules of Conduct in Matters Relating to the Securities Markets (the "IRC").

Such General Framework sets forth the discretionary action principles for the management of treasury shares, observing and respecting the provisions of the abovementioned Rules, particularly as regards restrictions on price, volume and timing of the transactions.

As of the closing date of the 2021 fiscal year, the number of direct shares held as treasury shares stood at 139,329,370 (2.41% of the share capital).

As for the changes in treasury shares that occurred during the fiscal year, see <u>Note 17 (Equity)</u> of the Consolidated Accounts of Telefónica, S.A. for fiscal year 2021.

Furthermore, and in connection with the authorization granted to the Board of Directors by the shareholders at the General Shareholders' Meeting to acquire the Company's own shares, the shareholders acting at the Ordinary General Shareholders' Meeting of Telefónica held on June 8, 2018 resolved to renew the aforementioned authorization granted by the shareholders themselves at the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 30, 2014 for the derivative acquisition of own shares, either directly or through companies of the Group, on the terms that are literally set forth below:

"A) To authorize, pursuant to the provisions of Section 144 et seq. of the Spanish Companies Act (Ley de Sociedades de Capital), the derivative acquisition by Telefónica, S.A., either directly or through any of the subsidiaries, at any time and as many times as it deems appropriate, of its own fully-paid in shares through purchase and sale, exchange or any other legal transaction.

> The minimum acquisition price or minimum value consideration shall be equal to the par value of the shares of its own stock acquired, and the maximum acquisition price or maximum value consideration shall be equal to the listing price of the shares of its own stock acquired by the Company on an official secondary market at the time of the acquisition.

Such authorization is granted for a period of five years as from the date of this General Shareholders' Meeting and is expressly subject to the limitation that the par value of the

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance report

5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors6. Other information

Company's own shares acquired directly or indirectly pursuant to this authorization added to those already held by Telefónica, S.A. and any of its subsidiaries shall at no time exceed the maximum amount permitted by the Law at any time, and the limitations on the acquisition of the Company's own shares established by the regulatory Authorities of the markets on which the shares of Telefónica, S.A. are traded shall also be observed.

It is expressly stated for the record that the authorization granted to acquire shares of its own stock may be used in whole or in part to acquire shares of Telefónica, S.A. that it must deliver or transfer to directors or employees of the Company or of companies of its Group, directly or as a result of the exercise by them of their option rights, all within the framework of duly approved compensation systems referencing the listing price of the Company's shares.

- B) To authorize the Board of Directors, as broadly as possible, to exercise the authorization granted by this resolution and to implement the other provisions contained therein; such powers may be delegated by the Board of Directors to the Executive Commission, the Executive Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Chief Operating Officer or any other person expressly authorized by the Board of Directors for such purpose.
- C) To deprive of effect, to the extent of the unused amount, the authorization granted under Item V on the Agenda by the shareholders at the Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting of the Company on May 30, 2014."

#### Authorisation to increase share capital

As regards the authorizations conferred in respect of the share capital, and in addition to the authorization already described to acquire the Company's own shares, the shareholders acting at the Ordinary General Shareholders' Meeting held on June 12, 2020 resolved to delegate to the Board of Directors, as broadly as required by Law, pursuant to the provisions of Section 297.1.b) of the Companies Act, the power to increase the share capital on one or more occasions and at any time, within a period of five year from the date of adoption of such resolution, by the maximum nominal amount of 2,596,065,843 euros, equal to one-half of the share capital of the Company on the date of adoption of the resolution at the General Shareholders' Meeting, issuing and floating the respective new shares for such purpose with or without a premium, the consideration for which will consist of monetary contributions, with express provision for incomplete subscription of the shares to be issued. The Board of Directors was also authorized to

exclude pre-emptive rights in whole or in part, as provided in section 506 of the Companies Act. However, the power to exclude pre-emptive rights is limited to 20% of the share capital on the date on which the resolution is adopted. In accordance with the above-mentioned authorization, as of the end of fiscal year 2021, the Board would be authorized to increase the share capital by the maximum nominal amount of 2,596,065,843 euros.

Telefónica

Furthermore, the shareholders at the Ordinary General Shareholders' Meeting of Telefónica, S.A., held on June 12, 2020, delegated to the Board of Directors, in accordance with the general rules governing the issuance of debentures and pursuant to the provisions of applicable law and the Company's Bylaws, the power to issue debentures, bonds, notes and other fixed-income securities and hybrid instruments, including preferred shares, which may in all cases be simple, exchangeable and/or convertible and/or grant the holders thereof a share in the earnings of the Company, as well as warrants, with the power to exclude the pre-emptive rights of shareholders. The aforementioned securities may be issued on one or more occasions, within a maximum period of five years as from the date of adoption of the resolution. However, the power to exclude pre-emptive rights is limited to 20% of the share capital on the date on which the resolution is adopted. The securities issued may be debentures, bonds, notes and other fixed-income securities, or debt instruments of a similar nature, or hybrid instruments in any of the forms admitted by Law (including, among others, preferred interests) both simple and, in the case of debentures, bonds and hybrid instruments, convertible into shares of the Company and/ or exchangeable for shares of the Company, of any of the companies of its Group or of any other company and/or giving the holders thereof an interest in the corporate earnings. Such delegation also includes warrants or other similar instruments that may entitle the holders thereof, directly or indirectly, to subscribe for or acquire newlyissued or outstanding shares, payable by physical delivery or through differences. The aggregate amount of the issuance or issuances of instruments that may be approved in reliance on this delegation may not exceed, at any time, 25,000 million euros or the equivalent thereof in another currency. In the case of notes and for purposes of the above-mentioned limits, the outstanding balance of those issued in reliance on the delegation shall be computed. In the case of warrants, and also for the purpose of such limit, the sum of the premiums and exercise prices of each issuance shall be taken into account.

Furthermore, under the aforementioned delegation resolution, the shareholders at the Ordinary General Shareholders' Meeting of Telefónica, S.A. resolved to authorize the Board of Directors to guarantee, in the name of the Company, the issuance of the aforementioned instruments issued by the Companies belonging to its Group of Companies, within a maximum

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



period of five years as from the date of adoption of the resolution.

### Restrictions on the transferability of securities and/or voting rights

As for the existence of restrictions on the transfer of securities and/or voting rights, in accordance with article 26 of the Company's Bylaws, no shareholder may exercise a number of votes exceeding 10 percent of the total share capital with voting rights existing at any time, regardless of the number of shares held, all of the foregoing with full and mandatory submission to the provisions of the Law. In determining the maximum number of votes that each shareholder in question shall be computed, not including those held by other holders who have delegated their representation to that shareholder, without prejudice to the application of the same percentage limit of 10% to each of the shareholders represented individually.

The limitation established in the preceding paragraph shall also apply to the maximum number of votes that may be cast -either jointly or separately- by two or more shareholder companies belonging to the same group of entities, as well as to the maximum number of votes that may be cast by an individual or legal entity that is a shareholder, and the entity or entities, also shareholders, that the former directly or indirectly controls.

For the purposes indicated in the preceding paragraph, in order to consider the existence of a group of entities, as well as the control situations indicated above, the provisions of section 18 of the Companies Act shall apply.

Establishing in the Bylaws the maximum number of votes that may be cast by the same shareholder or by shareholders belonging to the same group (article 26 of the Bylaws) is warranted because the purpose of such measure is to establish an appropriate balance and to protect the position of minority shareholders, preventing a possible concentration of votes on a small number of shareholders, which could affect the furtherance of the corporate interest or the interest of all the shareholders as a guide for the actions of the shareholders at the General Shareholders' Meeting. Telefónica believes that this measure does not constitute a mechanism to block public tender offers but rather a guarantee that the acquisition of control will require sufficient consensus among all the shareholders since, as is natural and may be seen from experience, potential offerors may condition their offer to the removal of such block.

In addition, and in accordance with section 527 of the Companies Act, at listed companies, bylaw provisions that directly or indirectly establish, in general terms, the maximum number of votes that may be cast by a single shareholder, companies belonging to the same group or those acting in concert with the foregoing shall cease to have effect when, following a public tender offer, the offeror has reached a percentage equal to or greater than 70 percent of the capital carrying voting rights, unless such offeror is not subject to equivalent neutralization measures or has not adopted them.

On the other hand, the provisions of Law 19/2003, of July 4, on the Legal System of Transfers of Capital and of Financial Transactions with Foreign Countries (the Law 19/2003) might also apply, which provisions establish that the Government may decide the suspension of the regime of deregulation on foreign investments set out therein in the event of acts, businesses, transactions or operations that, because of their nature, form or conditions of performance, affect or may affect activities related, even if only occasionally, to public order or activities directly related to the national defense, or activities that affect or may affect public order, public safety and public health.

In addition, account should be taken of the latest amendments to Law 19/2003 (introduced by Royal Decree-Law 8/2020 of March 17, Royal Decree-Law 11/2020 of March 31, Royal Decree-Law 34/2020 of November 17, Royal Decree-Law 12/2021 of June 24, and Royal Decree-Law 27/2021 of November 23) which, in addition to maintaining the aforementioned regime, establishes the suspension of the liberalisation regime for certain investment operations, particularly affecting foreign direct investment in Spain in certain sectors, including the telecommunications sector. This regime establishes a compulsory process, based on reasons of security, public order and public health, which implies that the closure of certain investment operations in Spain is subject to prior administrative authorisation, when the circumstances provided for in the aforementioned regulation are met.

On the other hand, the shareholders at a General Shareholders' Meeting of Telefónica, S.A. have not resolved to adopt any neutralization measure in the event of a public tender offer in reliance on the provisions of the Securities Market Act.

#### 4.2.2. Significant Shareholders

According to the information existing at the Company, there is no individual or legal entity that directly or indirectly, individually or jointly with others, exercises or may exercise control over Telefónica on the terms set out in section 5 of the Securities Market Act.

As of the closing date of fiscal year 2021, there are, however, certain shareholders holding interests that may be considered significant within the meaning of Royal Decree 1362/2007, of October 19, and which are the following: Consolidated management 1. Strategy and growth model Report 2021 2. Non-financial Information statement 3. Risks 4. Annual Corporate Governance report



5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors

6. Other information

Name or corporate	% voting rights attribute		6 of voting rights throug instruments	gh financial	% of total voting
name of shareholder —	Direct	Indirect	Direct	Indirect	rights
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A. (*)	4.97	0.02	0.00	0.00	4.99
CaixaBank, S.A. (**)	4.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.49
BlacRock, Inc.(***)	0.00	4.32	0.00	0.16	4.48

(\*) Based on the information provided by Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A. for the Annual Corporate Governance Report of Telefónica, S.A. for the 2021 financial year. Furthermore, according to the aforementioned information provided by BBVA, the percentage of economic rights attributed to the shares of Telefónica, S.A. owned by BBVA at December 31, 2021 amounts to 5.23% of the company's share capital.

(\*\*) Based on information provided by CaixaBank, S.A. for the Annual Corporate Governance Report of Telefónica, S.A. for 2021.

(\*\*\*) Based on the information notified by BlackRock, Inc. to the CNMV on March 31, 2020, as updated per the share capital of Telefónica, S.A. as of December 31, 2021. Based on the Schedule 13G/A filed with the SEC, on February 4, 2022, BlackRock, Inc. beneficially owned 5.02% of Telefónica, S.A. shares (4.39% of voting rights).

#### **Breakdown of indirect interest:**

Name or corporate name of indirect owner	Name or corporate name of direct owner	% voting rights attributed to shares	% of voting rights through financial instruments	% of total voting rights
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	BBVA Seguros, S.A. de Seguros y Reaseguros	0.02	0.00	0.02
BlackRock, Inc.	BlackRock Group	4.32	0.16	4.48

It is hereby stated for the record that Telefónica is not aware of the existence of family, commercial, contractual or corporate relationships (whether significant or not arising in the ordinary course of business) among the holders of significant interests in its share capital.

Below is a description of the commercial, contractual or corporate relationships existing between the holders of significant interests and Telefónica, S.A. and/or its Group of companies (except for those of little significance or arising in the ordinary course of business):

Consolidated management	
Report 2021	



Name of related party	Nature of relationship	Brief description
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Corporate	Shareholding of Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A. (or any of the companies of its Group), together with Telefónica, S.A. and with CaixaBank, S.A., in Telefónica Factoring España, S.A., TFP, S.A.C., Telefónica Factoring Colombia, S.A., Telefônica Factoring do Brasil, Ltda., Telefónica Factoring México, S.A. de C.V., SOFOM, E.N.R., Telefonica Factoring Chile, S.A. (indirectly through Telefónica Factoring España, S.A.) and Telefónica Factoring Ecuador, S.A. (indirectly through TFP, S.A.C.).
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Corporate	Shareholding of Ciérvana, S.L. (a company which belongs to Grupo BBVA), together with Telefónica Compras Electrónicas, S.L.U., in Adquira España, S.A.
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Memorandum of understanding executed by Telefónica Digital España, S.L.U. with the aim of exploring a potential collaboration to offer loans to consumers and SME in Argentina, Colombia, and Perú.
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Financial Collaboration Agreement signed with Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A., with special conditions for the Employees, Retirees and Pre-retirees group of the Telefónica Group.
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Corporate	Joint venture agreement executed between Telefónica Digital España, S.L.U. and Compañía Chilena de Inversiones, S.L., an affiliated company of BBVA, related to the incorporation of a subsidiary in Colombia with the aim of commercializing loans to consumers and SME in such country. On January 5, 2021, this company was incorporated as a 50% joint venture between the two companies, under the name Movistar Consumer Finance Colombia, S.A.S.
CaixaBank, S.A.	Corporate	Shareholding of CaixaBank, S.A., with Telefónica, S.A. and with Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A. (or with any of the companies of its Group), in Telefónica Factoring España, S.A., TFP, S.A.C., Telefónica Factoring Colombia, S.A., Telefônica Factoring do Brasil, Ltda., Telefónica Factoring México, S.A. de C.V., SOFOM, E.N.R., Telefonica Factoring Chile, S.A. (indirectly through Telefónica Factoring España, S.A.) and Telefónica Factoring Ecuador, S.A. (indirectly through TFP, S.A.C.).
CaixaBank, S.A.	Corporate	Shareholding of Caixabank Payments & Consumer, E.F.C., E.P., S.A.U. (subsidiary of CaixaBank, S.A.) together with Telefónica, S.A., in Telefónica Consumer Finance, E.F.C., S.A.
CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual	Financial Collaboration Agreement signed with CaixaBank, S.A., with special conditions for the Employees, Retirees and Pre-retirees group of the Telefónica Group.

Consolidated management	- 1
Report 2021	2



Similarly, below is a description of the relationships and/or positions of some of the Directors of Telefónica, S.A. with its significant shareholders:

Name or company name of related director or representative	Name of company name of related significant shareholder	Company name of the group company of the significant shareholder	Description of relationship/post
Mr. José María Abril Pérez	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Formerly General Manager of Wholesale and Investment Banking in Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.
Mr. Isidro Fainé Casas	CaixaBank, S.A.	CaixaBank, S.A.	-

#### Remarks

Mr. José María Abril Pérez

Name or company name of the shareholder represented or that has proposed their appointment: Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.

<u>Mr. Isidro Fainé Casas</u>

Name or company name of the shareholder represented or that has proposed their appointment: CaixaBank, S.A.

#### 4.2.3. Directors' Shareholdings

As of December 31, 2021, the total percentage of voting rights (attributed to shares and financial instruments) held by the Board of Directors was 0.340%.

Specifically, as of such date, and as an indication of their commitment to the Company, the interest in Telefónica, S.A. held by the Executive Chairman, Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López and by the Chief Operating Officer, Mr. Ángel Vilá Boix, amounted to 0.066% and to 0.032% of the total voting rights, respectively.

6. Other information



# 4.3. General Shareholders' Meeting

#### 4.3.1. Shareholders' Rights

The Bylaws of Telefónica, S.A. provide for a single class of shares (common shares), giving all the holders thereof identical rights. There are no non-voting shares or shares, or a loyalty vote, carrying more than one vote or with privileges in the distribution of dividends, or reinforced quorum or qualified majorities other than those established by law.

There is no provision for the shareholders at a General Shareholders' Meeting having to approve decisions entailing an acquisition, disposition or the contribution to another company of essential assets or similar corporate transactions other than those established by law.

This section describes some of the main rights of the shareholders of the Company.

#### **Right to receive information**

The General Shareholders' Meeting is called as much in advance as required by law, through a notice published in, at a minimum, (i) the Official Gazette of the Commercial Registry or one of the widest circulation dailies in Spain, (ii) the website of the National Securities Market Commission and (iii) the Company's corporate website.

The notice published on the Company's corporate website remains accessible on a continuous basis at least until the holding of the General Shareholders' Meeting; the Board of Directors may publish notices in other media, if it deems it advisable, in order to ensure public and effective dissemination of the call to meeting.

From the date of publication of the notice of the call to the General Shareholders' Meeting, the Company makes available to its shareholders the documents and information that must be provided to them in accordance with legal or bylaw-mandated requirements in connection with the various items included on the agenda; such items and documents are posted on the Company's website from the above-mentioned date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, shareholders may obtain such documents and information immediately and free of charge at the Company's registered office, and request that they be delivered or mailed to them free of charge, in the cases and on the terms established by law.

In addition, from the date of publication of the call to the General Shareholders' Meeting and until the fifth day prior to the date set for the holding of the meeting on first call, any shareholder may request in writing such information or clarifications or ask such questions in writing as it deems relevant concerning the matters included on the Agenda of the call to meeting, or concerning the information accessible to the public that the Company may have provided to the National Securities Market Commission since the holding of the immediately preceding General Shareholders' Meeting, or concerning the auditor's report.

The Board of Directors will be required to provide in writing, until the day of the holding of the General Shareholders' Meeting, the requested information or explanations, as well as to reply, also in writing, to the questions asked. The replies to the questions and to the requests for information will be sent through the Secretary of the Board of Directors by any of the members of the Board or by any person expressly authorized by the Board of Directors for such purpose.

During the holding of the General Shareholders' Meeting, shareholders may request such information or explanations as they deem appropriate concerning the matters included on the Agenda or with respect to the information accessible to the public provided by the Company to the National Securities Market Commission since the holding of the last General Shareholders' Meeting or concerning the auditor's report. In the event that it is impossible to satisfy the shareholder's right at that time, the Board of Directors will be required to provide such information in writing within seven days of the end of the General Shareholders' Meeting.

The Board of Directors will be required to provide the requested information as described in the two preceding paragraphs in the manner and within the periods established by law, except in those cases where (i) such information is unnecessary for the protection of the shareholder's rights or there are objective reasons to consider that it could be used other than for corporate purposes, or the dissemination thereof would harm the Company or its related companies; (ii) the request for information or explanations does not relate to matters included on the Agenda or, in the case of paragraph two of this subsection (Right to Receive Information), to information accessible to the public that was provided by the Company to the National Securities Market Commission since the holding of the last General Shareholders' Meeting; and (iii) it is so established in statutory or regulatory provisions. The exception described in subsection (i) above shall not apply if the information was requested by shareholders representing at least one-fourth of the share capital.

The replies to shareholders attending the General Shareholders' Meeting from a distance electronically and simultaneously and exercising their right to receive information through such procedure shall be provided,

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



where applicable, during the meeting itself, or in writing, within seven days following the General Shareholders' Meeting.

#### Supplement to the call to the General Shareholders' Meeting and right to submit new proposals for agreement

Shareholders representing at least three percent of the share capital may request that a supplement to the call to the Ordinary General Shareholders' Meeting be published, including one or more items on the Agenda, provided the new items are accompanied by a rationale or, if appropriate, by a duly substantiated proposed resolution. In addition, and on the terms set forth in section 519 of the Companies Act (Ley de Sociedades de Capital), shareholders representing at least three percent of the share capital may, within five days following publication of the notice of the call to meeting, submit duly substantiated proposed resolutions on matters already included or that must be included on the Agenda. Such rights shall be exercised by means of duly authenticated notice, which must be received by the Company in accordance with the provisions of the Law.

#### Right to attend and to appoint a proxy

Shareholders holding at least 300 shares registered in their name in the respective book-entry register five days prior to the General Shareholders' Meeting and providing evidence thereof through the respective attendance card or certificate issued by the Company or by any of the Depositary Entities Members of Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro, Compensación y Liquidación de Valores, S.A.U. (IBERCLEAR) or in any other form allowed by applicable legislation may attend the General Shareholders' Meeting called.

Any shareholder having the right to attend may be represented at the General Shareholders' Meeting by another person, even if such person is not a shareholder. Proxies may be granted through the proxy forms printed on the attendance cards or in any other manner allowed by law, without prejudice to the provisions of the Companies Act regarding cases of representation by family members and the grant of general powers of attorney. The documents granting the proxy for the General Shareholders' Meeting shall include instructions concerning the direction of the vote. Unless the shareholder granting the proxy expressly states otherwise, it shall be deemed that such shareholder issues precise voting instructions in favor of the proposed resolutions submitted by the Board of Directors on the matters included on the Agenda. If there are no voting instructions because the shareholders acting at the General Shareholders' Meeting could decide on matters that, while not included on the Agenda and therefore not known on the date on which the proxy is granted, might be put to a vote at the General Shareholders' Meeting, the proxy shall cast the vote in the direction the proxy

considers best, taking into account the interest of the Company and that of the shareholder the proxy represents. The same provisions shall apply when the respective proposal or proposals submitted to a decision of the shareholders at the General Shareholders' Meeting were not made by the Board of Directors.

It is expressly stated for the record that the notice of call of the last Ordinary General Shareholders' Meeting expressly provided that unless the shareholder granting the proxy expressly stated otherwise, such shareholder would be deemed to issue precise instructions to vote against the respective resolution on any matter that, while not included on the Agenda and therefore not known on the date on which the proxy was granted, might be put to a vote at the General Shareholders' Meeting.

If the proxy document does not state the specific person to whom the shareholder grants his proxy, it shall be deemed to have been granted to the Chair of the Board of Directors of the Company or to the person who may replace him as Chair of the General Shareholders' Meeting. If the appointed proxy should be in a situation of conflict of interest regarding the vote on any of the proposals which, whether or not included on the Agenda, are submitted at the General Shareholders' Meeting and the shareholder granting the proxy has not issued precise voting instructions, the proxy shall be deemed to have been granted to the Secretary for the General Shareholders' Meeting.

Shareholders who are not holders of the minimum number of shares required to attend may also grant a proxy in writing with respect to such shares to a shareholder with the right to attend or form a group with other shareholders in the same situation until they have the necessary number of shares, and grant a proxy in writing to one of them.

#### **Right to vote and adoption of resolutions**

Every share present in person or by proxy at the General Shareholders' Meeting shall entitle the holder thereof to one vote.

Resolutions shall be adopted by simple majority, meaning that proposed resolutions will be approved when the number of votes in favor of each proposal is greater than the number of votes against it (regardless of the number of blank votes and abstentions), without prejudice to the reinforced voting quorums established in the law and in the Bylaws.

#### Rules for amending the Company's Bylaws

The Bylaws and Regulations for the General Shareholders' Meeting of Telefónica confer upon the shareholders acting at a General Shareholders' Meeting the power to approve the amendment of the Bylaws (articles 15 and 5, respectively), subject to applicable legal provisions for all other matters.

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors

6. Other information

The procedure for amending the Bylaws is established in sections 285 et seq. of the Companies Act, and must be approved at the General Shareholders' Meeting complying with the quorum and majorities required in sections 194 and 201 of the same law. In particular, if the General Shareholders' Meeting is summoned to deliberate on Bylaw amendments, including capital increases or reductions, on eliminating or restricting preemptive rights in respect of new shares and on the transformation, merger, spin-off or the global assignment of assets and liabilities and the relocation of the registered office abroad, then shareholders that own at least fifty percent of the subscribed capital with voting rights will have to be present or be represented by proxy on first call. If there is no sufficient quorum, the General Shareholders' Meeting will be held on second call, in which case at least twenty-five percent of the subscribed capital with voting rights will need to be present, either in person or by proxy. When shareholders that represent less than fifty percent of the subscribed capital with voting rights are present at the Meeting, either in person or by proxy, the resolutions referred to above may only be approved when two-thirds of the capital, present or represented by proxy at the Meeting, vote in favor of the resolution.

Pursuant to section 286 of the Companies Act, if the Bylaws are amended, the Directors or, if appropriate, the shareholders who made the proposal must draw up in full the text of their proposed amendment and a written report justifying the amendment, which must be made available to the shareholders when the General Shareholders' Meeting is called to deliberate on the amendment.

Furthermore, and pursuant to section 287 of the Companies Act, the notice calling the General Shareholders' Meeting must clearly state the items that might be amended, and note that all the shareholders are entitled to analyze the full text of the proposed amendment and the report on such amendment at the registered offices, as well as to request such documents to be delivered or sent to them free of charge.

Pursuant to section 291 of the Companies Act, when new obligations are established for the shareholders due to an amendment of the Bylaws, the resolution must be passed with the approval of the affected shareholders. Furthermore, if the amendment directly or indirectly affects a type of shares, or part of them, the provisions of section 293 of such Act shall apply.

The procedure for voting on proposed resolutions at the General Shareholders' Meeting is regulated in section 197 bis of the Companies Act and in the internal regulations of Telefónica (in particular, article 23 of the Regulations for the General Shareholders' Meeting). This article states, among other things, that when amendments are made to the Bylaws, each article or group of articles which is materially different will be voted on separately.

#### **Corporate Website**

Telefónica complies with applicable legislation and best practices in terms of the content of its website concerning Corporate Governance. In this respect, it fulfills both the technical requirements for access to and content of the Company website, including information on General Shareholders' Meetings, through direct access from the homepage of Telefónica, S.A. (www.telefonica.com) in the "Shareholders and Investors" section (https://www.telefonica.com/en/shareholdersinvestors/), which includes not only all of the information that is legally required but also information that the Company considers to be of interest.

Telefónica

#### 4.3.2. Dialogue with the Shareholders

The Regulations for the General Shareholders' Meeting and the Regulations of the Board of Directors of Telefónica devote several of their sections to governing the channels whereby relations between the Board of Directors and the shareholders of the Company (both individual shareholders and institutional shareholders and investors) are established in order to thereby ensure the greatest possible transparency in such relations. It is further expressly provided that the Board of Directors undertakes to guarantee equal treatment in its relations with the shareholders. The purpose of the Company's actions in this area, based on the paramount standard of transparency, is the distribution of all public information generated by the Company, making it accessible to all its shareholders simultaneously and in a non-discriminatory manner, complying with their need for information and ensuring that published information satisfies the standards of quality, clarity and truthfulness.

In addition, and within this context, the Board of Directors of the Company, at its meeting held on November 25, 2015, approved the Policy on Information, Communication and Contacts with Shareholders, Institutional Investors and Proxy Advisors, the second and third edition of which was also approved by the Board at its meetings of November 4, 2019 and December 16, 2020, respectively, to include new developments and the latest trends on the matter. In the latest edition of December 16, 2020, the name of said Policy was changed to Disclosure, Contact and Engagement Policy of Telefónica, S.A. for shareholders, institutional investors and proxy advisors.

In connection therewith, and as provided in such Policy, the Board of Directors of Telefónica is the body responsible for establishing and supervising appropriate mechanisms of communication and relationship with shareholders, institutional investors and proxy advisors that fully respect the rules prohibiting market abuse and that provide similar treatment to shareholders in the same position.

Thus, the Board of Directors, acting through its corresponding decision-making bodies, endeavors to

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information

Telefónica

defend, protect and facilitate the exercise of the rights of shareholders, institutional investors and the markets in general and, in particular, their right to information, within the framework of protecting the corporate interest, which is understood as the achievement of a profitable and sustainable business over the long-term, which fosters its continuity and the maximization of the economic value of the company, all in accordance with the following principles:

- a) Transparency, truthfulness, immediacy, equality and symmetry in the diffusion of economic/financial, nonfinancial and corporate information by dissemination thereof through the reporting and communication channels provided in this Policy, which contribute to maximizing the dissemination and quality of information available to the market, to investors and to other stakeholders.
- b)Published information shall be clearly written and must be true, complete in all material respects and comply with all applicable legal requirements, such that it reasonably provides a true and fair view of the financial and nonfinancial position, the profits/losses and the business of the Company in all material respects.
- c) Information shall be subjected to an internal control system of a Coordination and Control Committee, and to supervision by the Internal Audit directorate, the Audit and Control Committee, the Board of Directors and the External Auditor.
- d) Encouraging the engagement within the Company of shareholders and institutional investors, particularly by providing access to information relevant to the exercise by shareholders of their rights, mainly the rights to attend and vote at the General Meeting.
- e) Development of information disclosure tools that take advantage of new technology in order to communicate rapidly and effectively using economical means.
- f) Compliance with applicable law, particularly the Market Abuse Regulation, and the internal rules of the Company, especially the Internal Code of Conduct for Securities Markets Issues.

Telefónica disseminates to the market and communicates to its shareholders and institutional investors and to its other stakeholder groups, its information through various channels:

#### Communications to the National Securities Market Commission (Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores) (CNMV) and other international official bodies.

The Company sends to the CNMV all information that under applicable law is classified as privileged or material, periodic financial and non-financial information, and corporate information as required by law. Likewise, the Company delivers each and every one of the communications that it has filed for these purposes with the CNMV to other foreign supervisory authorities and bodies in all markets on which its shares are admitted to listing. Information sent to the CNMV is immediately disseminated on the CNMV's website and is subsequently published on the Company's website.

Within this context, Telefónica mainly publishes the following financial, non-financial and corporate information: i) Communications of Inside Information and Other Relevant Information (ORI); ii) Quarterly results information; iii) Semi-annual results information; iv) Annual Information (Annual Financial Statements and Management Report, which includes the Statement of Non-financial Information, the Annual Corporate Governance Report and the Annual Report on Directors' Remuneration, together with the External Auditor's Report); v) the Annual Corporate Governance Report; vi) the Annual Report on Directors' Remuneration; and vii) Annual Informational Reports (including the Universal Registration Document filed on an annual basis with the CNMV, or the 20-F report, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) in the United States).

#### Corporate website of Telefónica.

Access routes to the Shareholders and Investors and "Shareholders' Area" tabs of the corporate website are the following:

https://www.telefonica.com/en/shareholders-investors/

https://www.telefonica.com/en/shareholders-area/

In compliance with applicable legal provisions, the Company has a corporate website (www.telefonica.com), which is an official channel of communication to allow for the exercise by shareholders of the right to obtain information and to disseminate information of interest to investors and other stakeholders, favoring transparency, immediacy and the subsequent access to information. The information is published simultaneously in Spanish and English, with the Spanish version taking precedence in the event of any inconsistency.

Telefónica's corporate website also provides access to the following information; i) General information regarding the Company; ii) economic/financial and non-financial information; iii) Inside Information Communications and Other Relevant Information issued by the Company; iv) Share information; v) information on corporate governance; and vi) specific information for shareholders (Shareholders' Corner) focused solely on minority shareholders.

In particular, the presentations of annual, semi-annual and quarterly results, as well as other types of significant institutional or economic/financial presentations, are published through Telefónica's corporate website.

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



Telefónica also streams webcasts and conference calls regarding presentations of quarterly results and other significant communications for the market, allowing access to shareholders, analysts and any other persons who so desire. Virtual events are also held for minority shareholders, which are hosted on the Zona-Shareholders website.

All documents required by applicable legal provisions regarding the call to and holding of General Shareholders' Meetings are also published on the corporate website, which promotes informed participation and the exercise of the rights to information and participation.

#### General Shareholders' Meeting.

As already mentioned in preceding paragraphs, the Board of Directors encourages informed and responsible participation by the shareholders at the General Shareholders' Meeting, and adopts such measures and guarantees as may be appropriate to ensure that the shareholders at the General Shareholders' Meeting effectively perform their duties under the law and the Company's corporate governance principles.

In addition, from the call to the General Shareholders' Meeting, the shareholders can access the Office of the Shareholder, in order to resolve questions that might be raised and respond to and inform those persons who wish to take the floor.

The Office of the General Secretary of the Company, with the support of the Investor Relations, People and Sustainability Area, is responsible for maintaining ongoing contact and dialogue with proxy advisors, answering their questions regarding proposed resolutions submitted at the General Shareholders' Meeting and providing the clarifications they deem to be required, so that their voting recommendations can be based on a real understanding of the Company and its situation.

Likewise, Telefónica must also monitor the policies and recommendations of such proxy advisers, as well as international developments and trends in corporate governance, and evaluate the recommendations and principles issued by proxy advisers in relation to corporate governance standards, taking into account the particular circumstances of the Company and its environment and, in any event, the legal provisions that may apply to the Company.

### • Relationships with shareholders, institutional investors and financial analysts

The Disclosure, Contact and Engagement Policy of Telefónica, S.A. for Shareholders, Institutional investors and Proxy advisors requires the Company to inform, communicate with and respond appropriately to its shareholders and investors with transparency, truthfulness, immediacy, equality and symmetry in the dissemination of information. Telefónica communicates directly with its shareholders, institutional investors and financial analysts through the Investor Relations area.

This area, which includes the Office of the Shareholder, is in charge of and responsible for this communication, and therefore, any contact with shareholders, institutional investors or financial analysts must be channeled through it, and it will validate and coordinate any communication that it makes, whether verbal or written, requesting the participation of other areas of the Telefónica Group whose purview covers the issues for which the consultation is made, such as the Office of the General Secretary, People or Sustainability. Furthermore, the Group's Investor Relations department will coordinate communication by the various subsidiaries with the market in order to ensure that it is proper, consistent and coherent at all times.

#### a) Investor Relations

In charge of continuously responding to questions and suggestions made by institutional investors and financial analysts on an individualized basis through

- An e-mail address (ir@telefonica.com).
- A telephone number (+3491 4828700) and a mailing address (Distrito Telefónica Edificio Central Pl. 2ª C/ Ronda de la Comunicación s/n 28050 Madrid).
- In addition, to provide detailed reports on the evolution, strategy and results of the Company and to answer questions from analysts and institutional investors, informational meetings and roadshows are organized at the main financial centers worldwide. These meetings are held by both Investor Relations and Telefónica's management team, which are virtual when required, as for example in the context of the situation generated by the COVID-19.

During 2021, contact was maintained with 600 institutional investors virtually, with a total of 13 virtual roadshows being held, two of them being face-to-face in London and Paris in November.

Attendance at forums and conferences in the telecommunications sector or generally in Europe/Latin America and in Environmental, Social and Governance matters (ESG), is also a natural channel for Telefónica's communication with institutional investors. Thus, during 2021, Telefónica has been present at 18 sectoral or general conferences organized by bank.

There are also presentations to and meetings with analysts and institutional investors that delve into strategic issues of the Company, which supplement the published information and may be necessary or appropriate to facilitate communication and the longterm creation of value.

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors

6. Other information

Within this context and for some years now, Telefónica has an Engagement Program with the Company's main investors, informing them transparently and on an ongoing basis of, among other things, business strategy, financial performance, corporate governance (composition of the Board of Directors and Good Governance practices), remuneration and sustainability. In addition to Investor Relations, other areas of the Telefónica Group responsible for matters concerning which queries are received, such as the Office of the General Secretary, People or Sustainability, also participate in this program. The Company is committed to the main investors in ESG, and regularly makes telephone calls, roadshows and holds face-to-face meetings in London, Paris and USA, or in virtual format if necessary, as for example within the framework of the COVID-19 situation.

All these measures are used to coordinate and manage communication with the market in order to ensure that it is appropriate, consistent and coherent at all times.

Communication with institutional investors, analysts and shareholders may not take place during the periods prior to publication of the results of the Group or of subsidiaries that are subject to securities market rules.

#### b) Office of the Shareholder

Through the Office of the Shareholder, Telefónica ensures transparent, agile and fluid communications with its shareholders, providing the same information in time and form as that provided to institutional shareholders.

The Company distributes to all of them a communication service consisting of the sending of e-mails with information of interest regarding the Company, significant events (hechos relevantes), news, quarterly results (videos, images, etc.), a monthly newsletter, the Acción Telefónica magazine, stock market information, etc. to encourage transparency and communication between the Company and its shareholders. This type of information is sent to shareholders who request this service and is available for viewing and or downloading at the Shareholders' Corner (www.telefonica.com/zonaaccionistas).

The Office of the Shareholder also holds periodic meetings with shareholders in the various Spanish provinces with the largest number of shareholders, reporting on the Company's strategy and the latest published results, thereby offering personalized service to shareholders and meeting the requirements of transparency in offering the same information to individual and institutional shareholders. Two-way communication is established between the Company and its shareholders at these meetings, where there can be an exchange of viewpoints. During 2021, these meetings have been held virtually. The virtual meetings are hosted on the Zona-Shareholders website for viewing.

An annual meeting of the Telefónica management team with shareholders is also held, which, if necessary, as occurred in 2021 in the context of the situation generated by COVID-19, is held virtually. Personal communication is maintained with the shareholders throughout the year, by telephone, electronic, postal and virtual means, and especially upon the presentation of results and on occasion of the principal communications of privileged or significant information, such as distribution of dividends, calls to General Shareholders' Meetings, corporate transactions, etc.

Telefónica

Furthermore, in order to improve dialogue between the Company and its shareholders, there may be periodic Informational Meetings in which the shareholders participate upon established terms in order to discuss current issues regarding the Telefónica Group that are considered to be of particular interest for this group. These issues can cover regulatory developments in the area of listed companies, aspects relating to the performance of the business or other issues.

The Company publishes the quarterly magazine "Acción Telefónica," with financial information that includes an explanatory summary of periodic public information of a financial and operational nature, interviews on current events and exclusive campaigns that can be accessed. It is available in digital format in the Shareholders' Corner and may also be viewed on IOS and Android devices by installing the respective app.

The Company also distributes to its shareholders a monthly newsletter with stock market information, new developments, technological advances, news, videos, offers, promotions, cultural visits, upcoming events, sponsorships, recognitions, etc.

Upon the holding of the General Shareholders' Meeting, the channels of communication with shareholders are expanded to facilitate their participation therein. The Office of the Shareholder can be contacted directly through a form within a specific microsite for the Meeting. Shareholders can use this medium to ask questions relating to items on the agenda, the delivery of documentation relating thereto, and the procedure for participating in the General Shareholders' Meeting, either in person or by proxy, with a section of frequently asked questions and a virtual assistant to facilitate information and an explanatory video of participation in the Meeting, as well as information on the communication channels with the Shareholders' Office: free telephone and email.

The channels for contacting Telefónica's Office of the Shareholder are:

- A toll-free information number (900 111 004) open from 9:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., Monday to Friday, except national holidays. This call center is staffed by qualified personnel specializing in the economic/financial field. Information is provided regarding communications of privileged or significant information made by the Company, including the dividend policy, results and corporate transactions, among other things.
- An e-mail address (accionistas@telefonica.com) for responding to questions and suggestions from the Company's shareholders. This channel of communication is attended to in Spanish as well as in English



- A mailing address (Edificio Central Pl. 2ª Ronda de la Comunicación s/n Madrid 20850, Spain).
- A special tab (Shareholders' Area) on the corporate website (www.telefonica.com/zona-accionistas).

Furthermore, throughout the year, the Office of the Shareholder collects and manages the suggestions and requests of the shareholders regarding other areas of the Telefónica Group, such as customer service, billing, sales, etc. and is thus a means for bringing the Company closer to the shareholders.

The engagement activities carried out in the year are indicated below:

- 6 virtual meetings and 19 telematic communications (Quarterly magazine, monthly Newsletter, Shareholders' Meeting communications and informative Call Center).
- 7,000 shareholders contacted.

#### Social Media

Telefónica's social media profiles (Twitter, Linkedin, YouTube, Instagram, Facebook and Flickr, etc.) have become a channel for the communication of corporate, business, event and conference information.

In addition, and subject to securities market regulations on the communication of inside information, the Company may use social media to simultaneously communicate inside information as an additional or complementary channel to the CNMV, provided that the Company complies with the requirements of applicable legal provisions on the communication of inside information and other relevant information and with the other internal rules of the Company.

#### Mass Media

Based on the circumstances, the Company will consider the suitability of summoning the media for the presentation of its annual results, with the participation, when appropriate, of Telefónica's management team, in order to inform the media regarding the progress of the Company and its projects, always subject to the principles of non-disclosure of inside information and other relevant information that has not already been published and the equal treatment of shareholders.

### **4.3.3. Main Aspects of the 2021 Ordinary General Shareholders' Meeting**

#### Attendance and celebration

As a consequence of the health crisis situation caused by COVID-19, in order to safeguard the general interests and

health of shareholders, employees and other persons involved in the preparation and holding of the General Meeting, and considering the provisions of Royal Decree-Law 34/2020 of November 17, on urgent measures to support business solvency and the energy sector, and on tax matters as amended by Royal Decree-Law 5/2021 of March 12, on extraordinary measures to support business solvency in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, the Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of April 23, 2021 was held exclusively by telematic means, i.e. without the physical or face-to-face attendance of shareholders, proxies or guests.

To this end, the Company set up mechanisms on the corporate website to enable shareholders (or their proxies) to remotely attend the Ordinary General Shareholders' Meeting.

Likewise, also in view of the situation generated by COVID-19, the Company agreed to extend the deadline for the exercise of the right to information prior to the Ordinary General Shareholders' Meeting, which could be exercised until 23:59 on the day prior to the scheduled date of the meeting.

Similarly, and as at the Ordinary General Shareholders' Meetings held in 2019 and 2020, the 2021 Shareholders' Meeting was broadcast live on Telefónica's corporate website, which enabled shareholders not present, investors and interested persons in general to be fully informed of the results and the matters discussed.

#### **Quorum and attendance figures**

At the 2021 Ordinary General Shareholders' meeting, the quorum was 56.90%, higher percentage than that obtained at 2020 General Meeting, whose quorum amounted to 54.54%.

Such quorum breaks down as follows:

Attendance data					
Data of			% distance	Total	
general meeting			Electronic voting Other		
23/04/2021	0.09%	54.94%	0.22%	1.65%	56.90%
Of which, free float	0.03%	36.48%	0.22%	0.30%	37.03%

#### **Outcomes of the votes**

All the items on the Agenda were approved by a wide majority; the percentage of affirmative votes was 95.04% on average.



The following table summarizes the resolutions approved at the 2021 Ordinary General Shareholders' Meeting and the results of the votes:

6. Other information

ltem of the Agenda	Summary of the resolution	Votes in favour	Votes Against	Abstentions	Result of the Voting
1.1	Approval of the 2020 Annual Accounts and of the Management Report.	3,025,009,902 (99.5410%)	3,858,383 (0.1270%)	10,089,987 (0.3320%)	Passed
1.2	Approval of the Non-Financial Information Statement.	3,025,269,814 (99.5496%)	2,855,088 (0.0939%)	10,833,370 (0.3565%)	Passed
1.3	Approval of the management of the Board of Directors.	3,010,016,051 (99.0476%)	15,727,057 (0.5175%)	13,215,164 (0.4349%)	Passed
II	Approval of the Proposed Allocation of the Profits/Losses.	3,009,204,086 (99.0209%)	21,084,284 (0.6938%)	8,669,902 (0.2853%)	Passed
	Re-election of the Statutory Auditor for fiscal year 2021.	3,025,468,751 (99.5561%)	4,260,176 (0.1402%)	9,229,345 (0.3037%)	Passed
IV.1	Re-election of Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López as Executive Director.	2,572,115,030 (84.6381%)	457,516,934 (15.0551%)	9,326,308 (0.3069%)	Passed
IV.2	Re-election of Ms. Carmen García de Andrés as Independent Director.	2,958,594,322 (97.3555%)	31,450,522 (1.0349%)	48,913,428 (1.6095%)	Passed
IV.3	Re-election of Mr. Ignacio Moreno Martínez as Proprietary Director.	2,764,584,732 (90.9715%)	236,253,866 (7.7742%)	38,119,674 (1.2544%)	Passed
IV.4	Re-election of Mr. Francisco José Riberas Mera as Independent Director.	2,116,528,728 (69.6465%)	882,189,048 (29.0293%)	40,240,496 (1.3242%)	Passed
V.	Reduction of share capital through the cancellation of own shares.	3,010,625,486 (99.0677%)	19,228,642 (0.6327%)	9,104,144 (0.2996%)	Passed
VI.1	First scrip dividend resolution.	2,998,215,076 (98.6593%)	30,780,908 (1.0129 %)	9,962,288 (0.3278%)	Passed
VI.2	Second scrip dividend resolution.	3,000,247,765 (98.7262%)	28,835,393 (0.9489%)	9,875,114 (0.3250%)	Passed
VII.1	Amendment of the By-Laws to enable the General Shareholders' Meeting to be held exclusively by telematic means.	2,912,853,943 (95.8504%)	117,892,049 (3.8794%)	8,212,280 (0.2702%)	Passed
VII.2	Amendment of the By-Laws to expressly regulate the possibility of granting proxies and casting votes prior to the General Shareholders' Meeting by telephone.	3,019,772,545 (99.3687%)	9,641,448 (0.3173%)	9,544,279 (0.3141%)	Passed
VIII.1	Amendment of the Regulations for the General Shareholders' Meeting to enable the General Shareholders' Meeting to be held exclusively by telematic means.	2,912,383,056 (95.8349%)	117,959,797 (3.8816%)	8,615,419 (0.2835%)	Passed
VIII.2	Amendment of the Regulations for the General Shareholders' Meeting to expressly regulate the possibility of granting proxies and casting votes prior to the General Shareholders' Meeting by telephone.	3,019,446,232 (99.3579%)	9,591,097 (0.3156%)	9,920,943 (0.3265%)	Passed
IX.	Approval of the Director Remuneration Policy.	2,703,731,751 (88.9690%)	200,872,849 (6.6099%)	134,353,672 (4.4210%)	Passed
Х.	Approval of a Long-Term Incentive Plan consisting of the delivery of shares of Telefónica, S.A. allocated to Senior Executive Officers of the Telefónica Group.	2,954,898,184 (97.2339%)	46,959,990 (1.5453%)	37,100,098 (1.2208%)	Passed
XI.	Delegation of powers to formalize, interpret, rectify and carry out the resolutions adopted by the shareholders at the General Shareholders' Meeting.	3,024,105,867 (99.5113%)	4,827,481 (0.1589%)	10,024,924 (0.3299%)	Passed
XII.	Consultative vote on the 2020 Annual Report on Director Remuneration.	2,699,923,154 (88.8437%)	230,627,308 (7.5890%)	108,407,810 (3.5673%)	Passed

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



The full texts of the resolutions adopted by the General Shareholders' Meeting held on April 23, 2021 may be viewed on the Company's corporate website and on the CNMV website (Other Relevant Information sent on April 23, 2021).

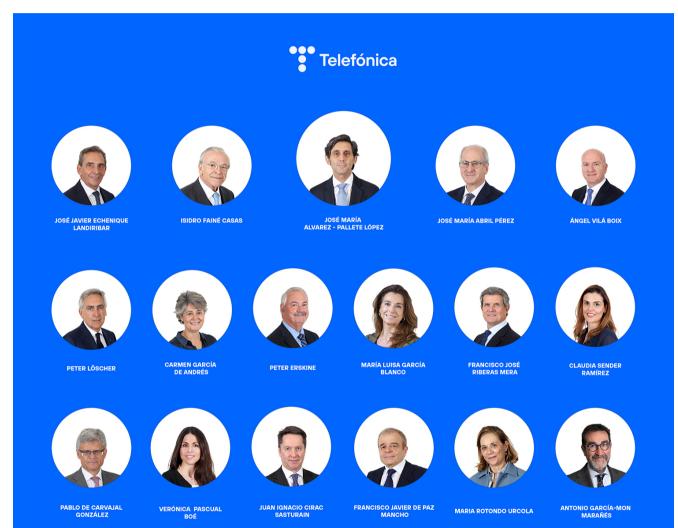
#### **Communication with shareholders**

During 2021 and especially on the occasion of the Ordinary General Shareholders' Meeting, Telefónica continued to strengthen communications, service and relationships with its shareholders and investors:

- Call Center (900-111-004 Shareholder Call Center):
  - 26,563 queries responded to during 2021.
  - 8,586 queries during the period of the General Shareholder' Meeting.
- Shareholders' Mailbox:
  - 20,100 e-mails responded to during 2021.
  - 7,171 e-mails during the period of the General Shareholders' Meeting.

## 4.4. The organisational structure of the administrative bodies

#### 4.4.1. Board of Directors GRI 102-18, 102-22, 102-24, 102-28



Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors



#### Structure of the Board of Directors (size, composition, diversity, procedure for selecting Directors)

6. Other information

#### Size

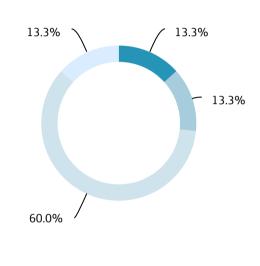
As of December 31, 2021, and on the date of issuance of this Report, the Board of Directors was and is composed of 15 members, whose profiles and professional career appear in Section related to "Professional career of the members of the Board of Directors".

As previously mentioned, the Board of Directors, in its meeting held on December 15, 2021, prior a favourable report by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, formally acknowledged and placed on record the voluntary resignation tendered by Mr Ignacio Moreno Martínez and Mr Jordi Gual Solé from their posts as Proprietary Directors of Telefónica, S.A. and, consequently, from all their posts on the Board of Directors and the Committees of the Board, in order to enable the Company to continue to evolve in the implementation of best practices and recommendations in the field of Corporate Governance with regard to the number and composition of its Board of Directors.

Following the voluntary resignation of Mr Moreno and Mr Gual, the number of members of the Company's Board of Directors has been reduced from 17 to 15, in line with trends in Good Governance.

Likewise, it is important to bear in mind that the Board of Directors of the Company has six Committees (the Executive Commission and five Advisory Committees), thereby ensuring the active participation of all of its Directors.

#### **Composition by category of Director**





- Executive Directors: 2/15
- Independent Directors: 9/15

The independent Directors represent 60% of the Board of Directors, which complies with corporate governance recommendations, which require that the management body consist of a large majority of external Directors and that the number of independent Directors represent at least one-half of the total number of Directors. It should be noted that these recommendations have been expressly incorporated in the Regulations of the Board of Directors of the Company, as amended on December 16, 2020.

- Proprietary Directors: 2/15
- Other External Directors: 2/15

Mr. Peter Erskine and Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho are considered to be Other External Directors, for the following reasons:

Mr. Peter Erskine was appointed a Director of Telefónica, S.A. in 2006, such that, 12 years after his appointment, and in accordance with the provisions of section 529 *duodecies* of the Companies Act, in 2018

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



he was reclassified from Independent Director to Other External Director.

Similarly, Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho was appointed a Director of Telefónica, S.A. in 2007, such that, 12 years after his appointment, and in accordance with the provisions of section 529 *duodecies* of the Companies Act, in 2019 he was reclassified from Independent Director to Other External Director.

#### **Diversity**

Telefónica S.A. has a Director Selection Policy as of November 25, 2015. This Policy was updated i) on December 13, 2017 to include the Diversity Policy applicable to the Board of Directors and, consequently, was renamed the Diversity Policy in relation to the Telefónica, S.A. Board of Directors and the Selection of Directors, and ii) on December 16, 2020, in order to adapt this Policy to the applicable regulations and, specifically, to the Recommendations of the Good Governance Code of the National Securities Market Commission (CNMV), which was partially reformed in June 2020.

This Policy ensures that the procedures for selecting Directors are based on a prior analysis of the of the skills required by the Board of Directors, and favors thereof diversity of knowledge, training and professional experience, age, disability and gender on the Board, free from any implicit bias that might imply any form of discrimination, particularly on account of gender, disability or any other personal condition, and that facilitate the selection of female Directors in a number that allows the achievement of an equal balance of women and men.

In accordance with the provisions of said Policy, the selection of candidates to serve as a Director at Telefónica adheres to the following principles:

1. An effort is made to ensure that the Board of Directors has a balanced composition, with a large majority of non-Executive Directors and an appropriate mix of Proprietary and Independent Directors, while also endeavoring to ensure that Independent Directors have sufficient weight within the Board of Directors.

2. The Board of Directors endeavors to ensure that the procedures for the selection of Directors favor diversity of knowledge, training, professional experience, age and gender, and are free from any implicit biases that might imply any form of discrimination. All of the foregoing is in order for the Board of Directors to have an appropriate, diverse and balanced composition overall, which i) enriches analysis and debate, ii) contributes multiple viewpoints and positions, iii) favors decision-making taking into account the nature and complexity of the business, as well as the social and environmental context, iv) gives it maximum independence, and v) allows for compliance with legal requirements and good governance recommendations in relation to composition and suitability required to be met by the members of the

various internal oversight Committees of the Board of Directors.

In particular, the Company's Board of Directors promotes the aim of inclusion of female Directors, as well as measures that promote the Company having a significant number of female senior executive officers based on good governance recommendations, all without prejudice to the key principles of merit and ability that must govern all of the Company's staff selection processes.

The Board of Directors regularly evaluates the degree of compliance and effectiveness of this Policy and, in particular, the percentage of female directors at any given time.

In particular, and on the occasion of the proposal for reelection, ratification and appointment of the members of the Board of Directors submitted to the 2021 Ordinary General Shareholders' Meeting, both the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee and the Board of Directors verified compliance with the Policy, taking into account, among other issues, diversity of knowledge, training, experience and age.

3. The process for the selection of candidates to serve as Directors is also based on a prior analysis of the skills required by the Board of Directors. Such analysis is conducted by the Company's Board of Directors, with the advice and with the required report or proposal, if applicable, of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee.

4. In the case of re-election or ratification, the report or proposal of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee contains an evaluation of the work and effective dedication to the position for the most recent period of time during which the proposed Director has been in that position, as well as the Director's ability to continue to perform satisfactorily.

5. The required report or proposal of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee is published upon the call to the General Shareholders' Meeting at which the ratification, appointment or reelection of each Director is submitted.

Furthermore, the Board of Directors and the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee ensure, within the scope of their respective powers, that the candidates chosen for the position of Director are persons of recognized probity, competence and experience, who are willing to devote the time and effort required for the performance of their duties, exercising rigorous care in the selection of the persons called upon to serve as Independent Directors.

Accordingly, all the candidates for the position of Director shall be professionals of integrity, whose conduct and professional career is in line with Telefónica's Responsible Business Principles.

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information

Additionally, candidates for Director shall be considered in particular if they have professional experience, in telecommunications, technology, consumer awareness, ESG knowledge, marketing, accounting, auditing, risk management (both financial and non-financial) and international experience and team leadership in multinationals will be valued.

On the other hand, with regard to gender diversity, the Company has purposely sought out women who fit the required professional profile. In this regard, in terms of the percentage of female Directors with respect to the total number of members of the Board of Directors, section 4.1.3 of this Report shows the qualitative leap that the Company has made in this area, having gone from 11.11% in 2016 to 33.33% in 2021.

All of the measures and procedures that have been agreed upon and adopted by the Board of Directors and by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee in order to include on the Board a number of females that enables a balanced presence of women and men, and to prevent the selection procedures from being affected by any implicit bias that would hinder the appointment of female Directors, have been initiated and implemented by the Company.

Thus, in the change in the composition of the Company's Board of Directors that was implemented in 2016, at the proposal of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, the Board of Directors unanimously appointed Ms. Sabina Fluxà Thienemann as an Independent Director of Telefónica. This appointment was ratified by the shareholders at the Ordinary General Shareholders' Meeting of Telefónica held on May 12, 2016.

Similarly, in the change in the composition of the Company's Board of Directors that was implemented in 2017, at the proposal of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, the Board of Directors unanimously appointed Ms. Carmen García de Andrés as an Independent Director of Telefónica. This appointment was ratified by the shareholders at the Ordinary General Shareholders' Meeting of Telefónica held on June 9, 2017.

Likewise, in 2018 the Company's Board of Directors, at the proposal of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, unanimously appointed Ms. María Luisa García Blanco as an Independent Director of Telefónica. This appointment was ratified by the shareholders at the Ordinary General Shareholders' Meeting of Telefónica held on June 8, 2018.

On the other hand, in 2019 the Company's Board of Directors, at the proposal of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, unanimously appointed Ms. Claudia Sender Ramírez and Ms. Verónica Pascual Boé as Independent Directors of Telefónica. These appointments were ratified by the Ordinary General Shareholders' Meeting of Telefónica held on June 12, 2020, at which both were appointed as Directors for the statutory term of 4 years.

Telefónica

Finally, in the current financial year 2021, the Board of Directors unanimously appointed, at the proposal of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, Ms. María Rotondo Urcola as an independent Director of Telefónica. This appointment is expected to be submitted for ratification at the next Ordinary General Shareholders' Meeting of Telefónica.

It should also be noted that the same criteria and principles that the Company applies to the process of selecting and appointing the members of the Board of Directors are applied to the appointment of the Directors who are part of the various Committees of the Company's Board of Directors, as well as, with regard to gender diversity, the appointment of female senior executive, all without prejudice to the key principles of merit and ability that must govern all of the Company's staff selection processes.

In this regard, in 2021 the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee verified compliance with the Diversity Policy in relation to the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A. and the selection of Directors on the occasion of the appointment of Ms María Rotondo Urcola as Director and the appointment of the members of the Committees of the Board of Directors. Likewise, compliance with the aforementioned Policy was verified on the occasion of the proposal for re-election and appointment of Directors submitted and approved by the Ordinary General Shareholders' Meeting of April 23, 2021.

On the occasion of the proposed re-election and appointment of the members of the Board of Directors, information was provided to shareholders on the diversity criteria and objectives in the reports prepared by the Board of Directors and the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee.

Last, with regard to performance evaluation, the Board of Directors conducts an annual evaluation of its operation and of that of its Committees, assessing in particular the application, in terms of the composition and competencies of the Board of Directors, of the various aspects of diversity included in the aforementioned Policy, as well as the performance of the Chairman of the Board of Directors, of the Company's Chief Executive Officer and of the various Directors, paying special attention to the heads of the various Board Committees and adopting appropriate measures for their improvement. This assessment is carried out every 3 years with the assistance of an external consultant, whose independence is verified by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee. In this regard, as indicated at the end of this section under the title "Evalutation of the Board and of its Committees", for the evaluation corresponding to the financial year 2020, the Company has been supported by Egon Zehnder as external advisor.

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



The Diversity Policy in relation to the Telefónica, S.A. Board of Directors and the Selection of Directors is public and may be viewed on the corporate website (www.telefonica.com).

#### Procedure for the Selection, Appointment, Reelection and Cessation of Directors

#### Selection and Appointment

As mentioned earlier, Telefónica's Bylaws provide that the Board of Directors shall consist of a minimum of five and a maximum of twenty members, who shall be appointed by the shareholders at the General Meeting.

The Directors shall hold office for a maximum period of four years and may be re-elected one or more times for periods of the same maximum length. On a provisional basis, the Board of Directors, in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act and of the Bylaws, may fill existing vacancies on an interim basis.

In this regard, it should be noted that on certain occasions, when it is indispensable because vacancies have occurred after the General Shareholders' Meeting was held, and in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, Directors are appointed on an interim basis, subject to ratification at the next General Shareholders' Meeting.

Otherwise, and in any event, the proposals for the appointment of Directors must comply with the provisions of the Bylaws and of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, must be preceded by the corresponding report of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee and, in the case of Independent Directors, by the corresponding proposal. In any event, the proposals must be accompanied by a supporting report from the Board of Directors assessing the competence, experience and merits of the proposed candidate.

In this regard, and in accordance with the responsibilities assigned to the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, this Committee must evaluate the skills, knowledge and experience required on the Board of Directors, defining the functions and competencies required of the candidates who must fill each vacancy, and evaluating the specific amount of time and dedication that will allow them to perform their duties effectively.

With regard to the latter, and in accordance with the provisions of Article 29.2 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, those who are members of more than five Boards of Directors of other companies other than Telefónica, S.A. and its Group companies may not be appointed to the Company's Board. For these purposes, a) all Boards of Directors of companies that are part of the same Group shall be counted as a single board of directors; and b) those Boards of Directors of assetholding companies or those that constitute vehicles or complements for the professional exercise of the Director himself/herself, his/her spouse or person with a similar relationship, or his/her closest relatives, shall not be counted. As an exception, and for duly justified reasons, the Board of Directors may exempt the Director from this prohibition.

Similarly, Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee must submit to the Board of Directors the proposals for the appointment of Independent Directors, whether for their appointment on an interim basis or for their submission to a decision by the shareholders at the General Shareholders' Meeting, along with the proposals for the re-election or separation of said Directors at the General Shareholders' Meeting. Likewise, it must report on the proposals for the appointment of the remaining Directors of the Company, whether for their appointment on an interim basis or for their submission to a decision by the shareholders at the General Shareholders' Meeting, along with the proposals for their re-election or separation at the General Shareholders' Meeting.

Similarly, it shall explain the category of each Director by the Board of Directors at the General Shareholders' Meeting at which the shareholders must make or ratify their appointment. Furthermore, such category shall be reviewed annually by the Board, after verification by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, and a summary of this review shall be included in the Annual Corporate Governance Report.

In any case, and in the event of the re-election or ratification of Directors at the General Meeting, the report of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee or, in the case of Independent Directors, the proposal of said Committee, shall contain an assessment of the work and effective dedication to the position during the last period of time in which it was held by the proposed Director, as well as its ability to continue to do so.

The Board of Directors and the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee shall ensure, within the scope of their respective powers, that the candidates proposed for the position of Director are persons of recognized probity, competence and experience, who are willing to devote the time and effort required for the performance of their duties, exercising rigorous care in the selection of the persons called upon to serve as Independent Directors.

The Board of Directors must endeavor to ensure that the procedures for the selection of its members promote diversity with respect to issues such as age, gender, disability, knowledge, education and professional experience, and are free from any implicit bias that might imply any form of discrimination, and, in particular, facilitate the selection of female Directors in such numbers as to achieve a balanced presence of women and men.

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors

Telefónica

In this regard, and as mentioned earlier, at its meeting of November 25, 2015 the Board of Directors approved a Policy for the Selection of Directors, which on December 13, 2017, was updated to include the Diversity Policy applicable to the Board of Directors, such that it was renamed the Diversity Policy in relation to the Telefónica, S.A. Board of Directors and the Selection of Board Members. Likewise, on December 16, 2020, the Board of Directors approved an update of this Policy to reflect the most recent regulatory standards and, in particular, to adjust it to the provisions of the Recommendations of the Good Governance Code of the National Market Securities Commission (CNMV) regarding diversity.

6. Other information

The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee shall verify, on an annual basis, compliance with the Policy for the diversity of the Board of Directors and selection of Directors, and shall include the corresponding summary in the Annual Corporate Governance Report and in such other documents as are deemed appropriate. In addition, the Board of Directors shall periodically evaluate the degree of compliance with and effectiveness of the Policy and, in particular, the percentage of female Directors at any given time, and a detailed description of the Policy, as well as the objectives set in this respect and the results obtained, shall be included in the Annual Corporate Governance Report. Likewise, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee may also propose to the Board of Directors any updates and proposed improvements of the Policy it deems appropriate.

#### **Re-election**

The Company's Directors may be re-elected one or more times for periods of the same length as that of the initial period.

In the same way as proposals for appointments, proposals for the re-election of Directors must be preceded by the corresponding report of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, and, in the case of Independent Directors, by the corresponding proposal.

#### Cessation or Removal

Directors shall cease to hold office when the time period for which they were appointed expires, or when so decided by the shareholders at the General Meeting in the exercise of the powers legally granted to them.

When a Director ceases to hold office before the end of his or her term, whether by resignation or by resolution of the General Meeting, the Director must adequately explain in a letter which will be sent to all members of the Board of Directors the reasons for leaving office or, in the case of non-executive Directors, the Director's views as to the grounds for removal by the shareholders acting at the General Meeting.

In addition, to the extent material to investors, the Company shall as soon as possible make public the cessation in office, including sufficient information as to the reasons or circumstances stated by the Director.

The Board of Directors shall not propose the removal of any Independent Director prior to the end of the bylawmandated period for which the said Director was appointed, unless due grounds therefor are present, as acknowledged by the Board at the proposal of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee. Specifically, due grounds shall be deemed to exist when the Director has failed to perform the duties inherent in his position.

The removal of Independent Directors may also be proposed as a result of Public Tender Offers, mergers or other similar corporate transactions that entail a change in the structure of the company's capital.

Likewise, in accordance with the provisions of article 12 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, the Directors must tender their resignation to the Board of Directors and formalize, where appropriate, and depending on the circumstances, such resignation in the following cases:

- When they cease to hold the executive positions with which their appointment as Directors was associated, or when the reasons for their appointment no longer exist.
- b. When they are affected by any of the cases of incompatibility or prohibition provided by Law.
- c. When they are severely reprimanded by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee for having failed to fulfill any of their obligations as Directors.

Likewise, Directors must inform when they are subject to circumstances, whether or not related to their conduct within the Company itself, that may adversely affect the standing or reputation thereof, and particularly when they are under investigation in any criminal matter, in which case the Directors must notify the Company of the progress of any such legal proceedings. Having been notified or otherwise become aware of any of the circumstances mentioned in this paragraph, the Board of Directors shall examine the case as soon as possible and, based on the specific circumstances, and after a report from the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, shall determine the measures to be adopted, including the request for the resignation of said Director, which it must accept, or the proposal to resign at the next General Meeting. Any such matter shall be included in the Annual Corporate Governance Report unless special circumstances justify otherwise, which circumstances must recorded in formal minutes. Those obligations shall be without prejudice to any information that the Company must disseminate at the time that any such measures are adopted.

In this regard, and in compliance with the provisions of the aforementioned Article 12.3 of the Board of Directors' Regulations, the Director Mr Isidro Fainé Casas notified

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



Telefónica of his procedural situation in relation to the Preliminary Proceedings of Summary Trial 96/2017, being processed before the Central Court of Instruction number 6 of the National High Court.

After a detailed analysis of the facts related to this matter, as well as of the report prepared for this purpose by the Appointments, Remunerations and Corporate Governance Committee, the Company's Board of Directors concluded that it was not appropriate to adopt any particular measure, since these events did not cause him to lose his honour and suitability, nor jeopardise the loyal and diligent exercise of his position as Director and Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A., nor did it affect the credit or reputation of the Company.

Neither the Bylaws nor the Regulations of the Board establish any limit as to the age of the Directors.

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report

5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors 6. Other information



#### Professional background of the members of the Board of Directors MR. JOSÉ MARÍA

**ÁLVAREZ-PALLETE LÓPEZ** 



#### **Executive Chairman**

Executive Director

Joined the Board in 2006.

Nationality: Spanish. Born in 1963 in Madrid, Spain.

**Education:** Degree in Economics from the Complutense University of Madrid and he also studied Economics at the Free University of Brussels, in Belgium. He holds an International Management Programme from IPADE an Advance Research Degree from the Complutense University of Madrid. Also holds an Advanced Studies Diploma of University Complutense Madrid.

Experience: He began his professional career at Arthur Young Auditors in 1987, before joining Benito & Monjardín/ Kidder, Peabody & Co. in 1988. In 1995 he joined the Compañía Valenciana de Cementos Portland (CEMEX) as head of the Investor Relations and Analysis Department. In 1996, he was promoted to Chief Financial Officer in Spain, and in 1998 to Chief Administration and Finance Officer of the CEMEX Group Indonesia and to a member of the Board of CEMEX Asia Ltd. In February 1999 he joined the Telefónica Group as Chief Financial Officer of Telefónica Internacional S.A.U., and in September of the same year he became Chief Financial Officer of Telefónica S.A. In July 2002, he was appointed Executive Chairman of Telefónica Internacional S.A.; in July 2006, General Manager of Telefónica Latinoamérica; and in March 2009 Chairman of Telefónica Latinoamérica. In September 2011 he was named Executive Chairman of Telefónica Europe, and in September 2012 he was appointed Chief Operating Officer of Telefónica S.A.

He is member of the Board of Telefónica S.A., since July 2006 and Chairman & CEO of Telefónica, S.A. since April 8, 2016.

**Other relevant positions:** He is currently Chairman of Fundación Telefónica (since February 2022), Trustee of Fundación Profuturo, member of the Advisory Council of SEAT, S.A., Director of VMED O2 UK Ltd, Chairman of the Board of the GSMA (since February 2022) and member of Board of Trustees of "Ia Caixa" Banking Foundation (since February 2022).

**Board Committees of which he is a member:** The Executive Commission (Chairman).





Joined the Board in 1994.

Nationality: Spanish. Born in 1942 in Manresa, Spain.

**Education:** Doctorate in Economics from the Universidad de Barcelona; ISMP in Business Administration from Harvard University; and Diploma in Senior Management from the IESE. Academic Numerary of the Royal Academy of Economics and Finance and of the European Royal Academy of Doctors.

**Experience:** He began his professional career in banking as Director of Investments at Banco Atlántico in 1964. Later, in 1969, he joined the Banco de Asunción in Paraguay as its General Director. He then returned to Barcelona to hold various positions of responsibility in several financial organizations: Personnel Director of Banca Riva y García (1973); Director and General Director of Banca Jover (1974) and General Director of Banco Unión (1978). In 1982 he joined la Caixa as its Assistant General Director, holding various positions of responsibility. In April 1991 he was appointed Executive Deputy General Director, and in 1999, General Director of the company, whose presidency he assumed in June 2007, remaining until June 2014. He was the Chairman of CaixaBank, S.A. since 2011 until his resignation as a member of the Board of Directors in 2016. Likewise, he was President of Naturgy Energy Group, S.A. from September 2016 to February 2018, when he was named President Emeritus, and he was Director of Suez, S.A. since October 2014 until October 2020.

Other relevant positions: He is currently Chairman and Member of the Executive Commission of the Board of Trustees of Fundación Bancaria Caixa d'Estalvis i Pensions de Barcelona, la "Caixa", Chairman of the Board and of the Executive Commission of Criteria Caixa, S.A.U. and of Caixa Capital Risc SGEIC, S.A., Deputy-Chairman of the Board of Directors of Inmo Criteria Caixa, S.A.U.; Special Advisory of The Bank of East Asia Limited; Chairman of the Spanish Confederation of Savings Banks (CECA), and of the World Savings Bank Institute (WSBI); Vice-President of the European Savings Banks Group (ESBG); President of the Spanish Confederation of Senior Officers and Executives (CEDE) and of the Spanish Chapter of the Club of Rome, Deputy-Chairman of the Royal Academy of Economic and Financial Sciences and Founder of the Financial Circle; and member of the Boards of Trustees of the Prado National Museum and Carlos Slim Foundation.

**Board Committees of which he is a member:** The Executive Commission (Vice Chairman).

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report

5. Annual Corporate Governance Report 5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors 6. Other information



#### MR. JOSÉ MARÍA ABRIL PÉREZ

Vice Chairman Proprietary Director



Joined the Board in 2007.

Nationality: Spanish. Born in 1952 in Burgos, Spain.

**Education:** Degree in Economics from the Commercial University of Deusto, and a professor for nine years at said university.

Experience: Between 1975 and 1982 he was the Chief Financial Officer of Sociedad Anónima de Alimentación (SAAL). Thereafter, and until joining Grupo Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, he held the position of Chief Financial Officer of Sancel-Scott Iberica. In 1985 he joined Banco Bilbao as Director of Corporate Banking Investment. Subsequently, from January to April 1993, he was the Executive Coordinator of Banco Español de Crédito, S.A. In 1998 he was appointed General Director of Grupo Industrial, and in 1999, a member of the Management Committee of Grupo BBV. He has been a Director, among other companies, at Repsol, Iberia and Corporación IBV, and Vice-President of Bolsas y Mercados Españoles (BME). In 2002 he was appointed General Director of Wholesale and Investment Banking and a Member of the Executive Committee of Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.

**Other relevant positions:** He is currently Director of Arteche Lantegi Elekartea, S.A. and of Ibermática, S.A.

**Board Committees of which he is a member:** The Executive Commission (Vice Chairman) and the Strategy and Innovation Committee (Member).

#### MR. JOSÉ JAVIER ECHENIQUE LANDIRÍBAR

Vice Chairman and Lead Independent Director

Independent Director

Joined the Board in 2016.

**Nationality:** Spanish. Born in 1951 in Isaba (Navarre), Spain.

**Education:** Degree in Economics and Actuarial Sciences from the University of the Basque Country, and Professor of Quantitative Social Security Techniques at the Bilbao School of Economic Sciences of said university for several years.

**Experience:** He has been Director and General Manager of Allianz-Ercos, and General Manager of the BBVA Group (Head of Wholesale Business: Global Investment Banking, Global Corporate Banking, Business Banking, Administrative Banking, Local Credit Bank, Asset Management, Banking in Europe, Insurance and Estate Planning, E-Business, and the Industrial and Real Estate Group). He has also been a member of the Board of Directors of Banco Sabadell (Vice-Chairman); Repsol, S.A.; Celestics Holding, S.L.; Banco Guipuzcoano, S.A. (Chairman); Telefónica Móviles, S.A.; Pegaso PCS, S.A. de C.V. (México); Grupo Empresarial ENCE, S.A.; Sevillana de Electricidad, S.A.; Acesa; Hidroeléctrica del Cantábrico; Corporación IBV; Metrovacesa; Corporación Patricio Echeverría; Grupo BBVA Seguros; Grupo Edhardt; Uralita; Grupo Porres (Mexico), and Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.

Other relevant positions: He is currently member of the Board of Directors of ACS Actividades de Construcción y Servicios, S.A.; ACS Servicios, Comunicaciones y Energía, S.L.; and Grupo Calcinor. He is also Trustee of Fundación Novia Salcedo, a Director of the Advisory Council of the Deusto Business School, a member of the Círculo de Empresarios Vascos and of the McKinsey Advisory Council.

**Positions in other companies within the Telefónica Group (no executive duties):** He is Director of Telefónica Audiovisual Digital, S.L.U. In addition, he is member of the Advisory Board of Telefónica España.

**Board Committees of which he is a member:** The Executive Commission (Vice Chairman), the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee (Chairman), and the Audit and Control Committee (Member).

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report

5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors 6. Other information



#### MR. ÁNGEL VILÁ BOIX



#### **Chief Operating Officer**

**Executive Director** 

Joined the Board in 2017.

Nationality: Spanish. Born in 1964 in Barcelona, Spain.

**Education:** Degree in Industrial Engineering from the Polytechnic University of Catalonia in Barcelona, and an MBA from Columbia Business School where he studied with a Fulbright La Caixa fellowship.

**Experience:** He joined Telefónica in 1997, assuming successively the positions of Controller of the Group, CFO of Telefónica Internacional, Director of Corporate Development and General Manager of Finance and Corporate Development. In 2015 he was appointed General Manager of Strategy and Finance. Before joining Telefónica, he developed his professional career at Citigroup, McKinsey & Co., Ferrovial and Planeta. In the financial sector, he was a member of the Board of Directors of Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria (BBVA) and of the Advisory Panel of Macquarie MEIF Infrastructure Funds.

In the TMT (Technology, Media and Telecom) sector, he was the President of Telefónica Contenidos, Vice-President of Telco S.p.A. (Italy) and a member of the Board of Endemol, Digital+, Atento, Telefónica Czech, CTC Chile, Indra SSI and Terra Lycos.

**Other relevant positions:** He is currently Trustee of Fundación Telefónica, and Director of VMED O2 UK Ltd.

**Positions in other companies within the Telefónica Group (no executive duties):** He is member of the Advisory Boards of Telefónica España and Telefónica Tech.

**Board Committees of which he is a member:** The Executive Commission (Member).

#### MR. JUAN IGNACIO CIRAC SASTURAIN

#### Member



Independent Director Joined the Board in 2016.

**Nationality:** Spanish. Born in 1965 in Manresa, Spain.

**Education:** Degree and doctorate in Physics from Universidad Complutense de Madrid. Areas of specialization: Quantum Optics, Quantum Computing and Communication.

**Experience:** In terms of his professional experience, he has been: Full Professor of the University, Department of Applied Physics, University of Castilla La Mancha (1991-1996) and Professor, Institut für Theoretische Physik, Leopold Franzens Univesität Innsbruck (1996-2001). Likewise, among other activities, has served on advisory boards and scientific committees of several international research centers in the United States (Harvard, MIT), Asia (Tsinghua, Singapore) and Europe (Switzerland, Russia), as well as the La Caixa and BBVA Foundations. He has also been a member of the Editorial Board of several national and international Physics journals.

**Other relevant positions:** He is currently Co-Director of the Center for Quantum Sciences and Technologies in Munich (since 2019); Director of the Max Planck International School of Quantum Sciences and Technologies (since 2016); "Honorarprofessor", Technical University of Munich (since 2002); Director of the Theory Division, Max Planck Institut für Quantenoptik; member of the Max Planck Society (since 2001); and the Founder and Editor of the journal *Quantum Information and Computation* (since 2001).

**Positions in other companies within the Telefónica Group (no executive duties):** He is member of the Advisory Board of Telefónica Tech.

**Board Committees of which he is a member:** The Strategy and Innovation Committee (Member), the Sustainability and Quality Committee (Member), and the Regulation and Institutional Committee (Member).

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report

5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors 6. Other information



#### MR. PETER ERSKINE



#### Member

Other External Director

Joined the Board in 2006.

**Nationality:** English. Born in 1951 in London, United Kingdom.

**Education:** Degree in Psychology from the University of Liverpool. Doctor *honoris causa* from the University of Reading.

**Experience:** He began his professional career in the marketing area at Polycell and at Colgate Palmolive. He worked for several years in the MARS Group before being appointed European Vice-President of Mars Electronics. In 1990 he was appointed Vice-President of Marketing and Sales at UNITEL. Between 1993 and 1998 he held several high-level positions in BT, including that of Director of BT Mobile and that of President and Chief Executive Officer of Concert. In 1998 he was appointed General Manager of BT Cellnet. Subsequently, in 2001, he was appointed director and Chief Executive Officer of O2, Plc. (now known as Telefónica Europe Plc.). In 2006 he became President of this company, serving until December 31, 2007, on which date he was appointed a Non-Executive Director. In January 2009 he joined the Board of Ladbrokes Plc. as a Non-Executive Director and was then appointed President in May 2009. In December 2015 he left that position, having played a leading role in the merger of Ladbrokes PLC with Gala Coral Group.

**Other relevant positions:** He is currently President of the BRAINSTORM charity, which focuses on funding brain tumor research. In addition, he is Director of VMED O2 UK Ltd.

**Positions in other companies within the Telefónica Group (no executive duties):** He has been member of the Supervisory Board of Telefónica Deutschland Holding AG. until December 31, 2021.

**Board Committees of which he is a member:** The Executive Commission (Member), the Strategy and Innovation Committee (Chairman) and the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee (Member).

#### MS. CARMEN GARCÍA DE ANDRÉS

Member



Independent Director Joined the Board in 2017.

Nationality: Spanish. Born in 1962 in Madrid, Spain.

**Education:** Degree in Economics and Business Administration from Universidad Pontificia de Comillas, ICADE.

**Experience:** She joined PricewaterhouseCoopers in 1985 and was promoted to Director in 1995, becoming a partner of the firm in the year 2000. Since then, she has held several positions of responsibility at Landwell Lawyers and Tax Advisors, and in the Tax Law Area of PwC. Specializing in advising large companies, she has been a representative of the Spanish firm in the International Group of Indirect Taxation Specialists for more than 6 years. Since 1998 the scope of her work has consisted essentially of advising multinational companies established in Spain with strong international involvement. She has been a professor of International Taxation at ESADE and a member of the Spanish Association of Tax Consultants. From 2004 to 2007 she was a Managing Partner in the Major Consumption, Distribution, Industry and Services Group of Madrid, with more than 30 specialists in a variety of legal and taxrelated fields. Between 2005 and 2007 she headed the Women in PwC diversity program. From 2013 to April 2017, she has been Chairman of the Youth Business Spain Foundation.

Other relevant positions: She is President of Fundación Tomillo. She is also a Director of Fundación Tomillo Tietar and a member of its Board of Trustees, as well as being a member of the Board of Trustees of the Youth Business Spain Foundation. Since June 2011 she has been a member of the Board of Directors of the Spanish Association of Foundations (AEF), currently serving as its Treasurer and Member of the Executive Committee. She is a member of the Board of Trustees of Fundación Secretariado Gitano, of Fundación Xavier de Salas, and a member of the Board of the Juntos por el Empleo collective initiative for the most disadvantaged. She was a co-founder of Fundación Aprendiendo a Ser and has been a trustee of the foundation since December 2018. Likewise, she collaborates as a mentor in professional development programs for women, such as the Lidera Program and MET (Women, Business and Technology) of the Instituto de Empresa, Promociona and Women to Watch.

**Board Committees of which she is a member:** The Audit and Control Committee (Member), the Sustainability and Quality Committee (Member), and the Regulation and Institutional Affairs Committee (Member).

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report





#### MS. MARÍA LUISA GARCÍA BLANCO



Member

Independent Director

Joined the Board in 2018.

Nationality: Spanish. Born in 1965 in Córdoba, Spain.

**Education:** Law degree from the University of Córdoba (Spain).

**Experience:** Government attorney (1992 promotion), on leave since October 2013. She was Assistant General Manager of Constitutional and Human Rights, and the government attorney heading the Department of Constitutional and Human Rights. Representative of the Kingdom of Spain to the European Court of Human Rights. Coordinator and leader of the Spanish Delegation to various United Nations Committees in Geneva (2002-2013). Other noteworthy activities include: Secretary of the Board of Directors of the State Society of Agricultural Infrastructures of the North (SEIASA DEL NORTE) and of its Audit and Control Committee (1999-2010); member of the Board of Directors of the State Society of Agricultural Infrastructures (SEIASA) (2010-2013); Director of the State Water Company of the North Basin (ACUANORTE) (2009-2012) and of the State Water Company of the Basins of Spain (AcuaEs) (2012-2013); and coordination and cooperation activities for the promotion and defense of Human Rights in Uruguay (2006), Colombia (2007 and 2008), Chile (2009), and Guatemala (2010).

**Other relevant positions:** Founding Partner of the firm of Salama García Blanco, whose major areas of activity include: administrative constitutional law, advising and providing technical protection for credit institutions, civil and commercial procedure, and arbitration (Arbitrator in the Spanish Court of Arbitration, in the Court of Arbitration of the Official Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Services of Madrid and in the Civil and Commercial Court of Arbitration -CIMA-).

**Positions in other companies within the Telefónica Group (no executive duties):** She is member of the Advisory Board of Telefónica España.

**Board Committees of which she is a member:** The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee (Member), the Sustainability and Quality Committee (Chairwoman), and the Regulation and Institutional Affairs Committee (Member).



## Member



Joined the Board in 2016.

Independent Director

Nationality: Austrian. Born in 1957 in Villach, Austria.

**Education:** Degree in Economics from the Vienna University of Economics, and in Business Administration from the Chinese University of Hong Kong. MBA from the Vienna University of Economics, and completion of the Harvard Business School Advanced Administration Program. Honorary doctorate in Engineering from Michigan State University; honorary doctorate from the Slovak University of Engineering in Bratislava.

**Experience:** Former Chairman of the Supervisory Board of OMV AG (Austria). From March 2014 to March 2016, he was the CEO of Renova Management AG (Switzerland). Former Chairman and CEO of Siemens AG. He was previously the President of Global Human Health; a member of the Executive Board of Merck & Co., Inc.; Chief Operating Officer of GE Healthcare Bio-Sciences, a member of the Corporate Executive Council of GE; and Director of Operations and a member of the Board of Amersham Plc. He held executive leadership positions at Aventis and Hoechst. He also served as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Siemens Foundation.

**Other relevant positions:** He is currently Chairman of the Board of Directors of Sulzer AG, a member of the Supervisory Board of Royal Philips, a Director of Thyssen-Bornemisza Group AG (Switzerland), and a non-executive member of the Board of Directors of Doha Venture Capital LLC, in Qatar.

He is also an emeritus member of the Advisory Board of the Economic Development Board of Singapore and a member of the International Advisory Board of Bocconi University, as well as being an honorary professor at Tongji University (Shanghai).

**Positions in other companies within the Telefónica Group (no executive duties):** He is Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Telefónica Deutschland Holding AG (since April 2020).

**Board Committees of which he is a member:** The Executive Commission (Member), the Audit and Control Committee (Chairman), and the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee (Member).

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report

5. Annual Corporate Governance Report 5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors 6. Other information



#### MS. VERÓNICA PASCUAL BOÉ



#### Member

Independent Director

Joined the Board in 2019.

**Nationality:** Spanish and French. Born in 1979 in Barcelona, Spain.

**Education:** Degree in Aeronautical Engineering from the Universidad Politécnica de Madrid. Master's degree in Business Administration (MBA) from the College des Ingenieurs de Paris, and Executive Master's degree in Positive Leadership and Strategy (EXMPLS) from the IE Business School. She also completed several postgraduate courses at INSEAD, Stanford and the Harvard Business School.

**Experience:** She began her professional career at the international level in the Human Resources Strategic Management Department of the Bouygues multinational industrial group. In 2004 she joined the family company ASTI, holding various management positions at that company (in Technical Management and Commercial Management). By the end of 2006 she was its General Manager, and in 2008 she opted to acquire said company. She had previously held a variety of positions, including, among others: Sponsor and Founder of the Digital Innovation Hub of Burgos, through ASTI de DIHBU (2018); President of the Grupo de Trabajo de Industria 4.0 of the Governing Authority of Castile and León (2016-2018); President of the Comisión de Industria 4.0 and Vice-President of Talent Development at AMETIC (2016-2018); Member of the Advisory Board of the Quality Agency of the University System (2015-2016); member of the Advisory Board of the EAE Business School (2015-2016); member of the Governing Board of APD Castile and León (2014-2015); member of the Board of Directors of Empresa Familiar Castilla y León (2001-2013).

**Other relevant positions:** She currently heads a group of companies linked to the digital transformation led by ASTI Mobile Robotics Group, a company based in Spain, France, Germany and the United States, dedicated to providing autonomous vehicle systems for the automation of industrial processes in sectors such as the automotive industry, food, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals and retail sales. She also Chairs the ASTI Tecnología y Talento Foundation and is also a Director of General de Alquiler de Maquinaria, S.A. (GAM).

**Positions in other companies within the Telefónica Group (no executive duties):** She is member of the Advisory Board of Telefónica Tech.

**Board Committees of which she is a member:** The Strategy and Innovation Committee (Member).

#### MR. FRANCISCO JAVIER DE PAZ MANCHO

**Member** Other External Director

Joined the Board in 2007.

Nationality: Spanish. Born in 1958 in Valladolid, Spain.

**Education:** Degree in Information and Advertising. Studied law. Senior Business Management Program at the IESE (University of Navarre).

**Experience:** From July 2016 to December 2021, he has been Chairman of Telefónica Ingeniería de Seguridad, S.A. From April 2018 to April 2021 he has been a member of the Board of Directors of Telefónica Móviles de Argentina, S.A. From July 2020 to May 2021 he has been a member of the Board of Directors of Pegaso PCS, S.A. of C.V. (Mexico). From September 2016 to July 2020, he was Director of the Board of Directors of Telefónica Móviles México, S.A. From September 2014 to March 2016 he was the Chairman of Telefónica Gestión de Servicios Compartidos España, S.A.U. From July 2006 to November 19, 2014 he was a member of the Executive Committee of the Superior Council of Chambers. From 2008 to May 10, 2018 he was a Director of Telefónica Argentina, S.A. From December 2008 to December 2012 he was the Chairman of Atento Inversiones y Teleservicios, S.A.U. From June 2004 to December 2007 he was the Chairman of the MERCASA National Company. He was also Deputy Chairman and Director of Corporate Strategy of the Grupo Panrico Donuts (1996-2004); General Manager of Internal Trade at the Ministry of Commerce and Tourism (1993-1996); General Secretary of the Consumers' Union of Spain (UCE); Chief Executive Officer of the magazine Ciudadano (1990-1993); General Secretary of Juventudes Socialistas; and a member of the Executive Board of the PSOE (1984-1993). He has also held the following positions and responsibilities: Director of Túnel del Cadí (2004-2006); President of the Pan y Bollería Marca Employers' Group (COE) (2003-2004); Director of Mutua de Accidentes de Zaragoza (MAZ) (1998-2004); Director of the Grupo Panrico (1998-2004); Head of the Commercial Distribution Monitoring Office of the Ministry of Commerce and Tourism (1994-1996); member of the Economic and Social Council and of its Standing Committee (1991-1993 and 1996-2000); and Director of Tabacalera, S.A. (1993-1996).

**Positions in other companies within the Telefónica Group (no executive duties):** He is Director of Telefônica Brasil, S.A. and of Telefónica Audiovisual Digital, S.L.U. He is also member of the Advisory Boards of Telefónica España and Telefónica Hispanoamérica.

**Board Committees of which he is a member:** The Executive Commission (Member), the Regulation and Institutional Committee (Chairman), the Nominating,

Consolidated	management
Report 2021	

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee (Member), and the Sustainability and Quality Committee (Member).

#### MR. FRANCISCO JOSÉ RIBERAS MERA

Independent Director

Joined the Board in 2017.

Member



Nationality: Spanish. Born in 1964 in Madrid, Spain.

**Education:** Degrees in Law and in Economics and Business Administration from Universidad Pontificia de Comillas (ICADE E-3), Madrid.

**Experience:** He began his professional career holding a variety of positions in Grupo Gonvarri, as Director of Corporate Development and later as its Chief Executive Officer. In 1997 he created Gestamp Automoción, and since then has served as its Executive Chairman, creating over time what is now the Grupo Gestamp, a global leader in metal components for the automotive industry. He has also been member of the Board of Directors of General de Alquiler de Maquinaria, S.A. (GAM).

Other relevant positions: He is currently the Executive Chairman of Gestamp Automoción. He is also a member of the Board of Directors of CIE Automative and of Wallbox, N.V. Furthermore, he is a member of the management bodies of other companies within Grupo Gestamp, and of companies in the Acek family holding group, including companies in the Groups Gonvarri, Acek Energías Renovables e Inmobiliaria Acek. He is also Chairman of SERNAUTO (Asociación Española de Proveedores de Automoción), Chairman of the Spain-China Council Foundation and Endeavor Foundation in Spain.

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report

Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



#### MS. MARÍA ROTONDO URCOLA



#### Member

Independent Director

Joined the Board in 2021.

Nationality: Spanish. Born in 1964 in Madrid, Spain.

**Education:** Degree in Economic Science and Business Studies from Universidad Complutense of Madrid. She has received complementary training at various institutions such as ESG Academy/Foretica, IESE, IC-A, EEC, IMD, NYU, Harvard, Boston College, among others.

**Experience:** In terms of her professional experience, it is highlighted by having spent the last 10 years at Banco Santander (2006-2016) as Global Head of Telecommunications, Media and Technology at Santander Global Banking and Markets. Previously (1989-2006), at Santander Investment Sociedad de Valores y Bolsa, she was an investment analyst specialising in various sectors, in particular the telecommunications sector, Macroeconomist, and Director of European Analysis.

She was also an independent director of Indra (2017-2020). She served on the Advisory Board of the Instituto de Empresa (IE) "Transformation with Purpose", and Hotelab.

**Other relevant positions:** She is currently an Independent Director of CACEIS Bank Spain and Santander CACEIS Latam Holdo (sinde 2019), and an Independent Director of Libertas 7 (since 2021). She is also a member of the Advisory Board of Top Boards-Headspring (Financial Times - Instituto de Empresa) (since 2017).

She also teaches classes on Capital Markets at the Instituto de Consejeros y Administradores (ICA), and Special Operations Communication in the Master's Degree in Investor Relations at Bolsas y Mercados Españoles (BME). She is also co-director and lecturer in the Sustainability Programme at the Instituto de Empresa (IE) SYCA, where she teaches classes on corporate governance and sustainability.

#### Board committees of which she is a member:

Sustainability and Quality Committee (Member) and Audit and Control Committee (Member).

MS. CLAUDIA SENDER RAMÍREZ

Member

Independent Director

Joined the Board in 2019.

Nationality: Brazilian. Born in 1974 in São Paulo, Brazil.

**Education:** Degree in Chemical Engineering from the Polytechnic School of the University of São Paulo, and a Master's degree in Business Administration (MBA) from the Harvard Business School in Boston.

**Experience:** She has held various positions with the following entities, among others: (i) Director of Yduqs University, formerly known as Estácio (from 2019 to 2021); (ii) Latam Airlines Group: Vice-President for Customer Relations (2017-2019); CEO of LATAM Brazil (2013-2017); Vice-President of LATAM Brazil (2011-2013); (iii) at Whirlpool, S.A.: Vice-President of Marketing (2007-2009); and Director of Strategic Planning (2005-2007); and (iv) at Bain & Company Brazil: Consultant specializing in Strategy (1998-2005).

**Other relevant positions:** She is currently Director of LafargeHolcim Ltd (since 2019); Director of Gerdau, S.A. (since 2019); Director of Amigos do Bem (since 2019), a Brazilian NGO dedicated to the eradication of poverty in Northwestern Brazil; Director of Embraer, Empresa Brasileira de Aeronáutica, S.A. (since 2021); and Director of Metalúrgica Gerdau, S.A. (since 2021).

**Positions in other companies within the Telefónica Group (no executive duties):** She is member of the Advisory Boards of Telefónica Tech and Telefónica Hispanoamérica.

**Board Committees of which she is a member:** The Sustainability and Quality Committee (Member) and the Strategy and Innovation Committee (Member).

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



## Functions and Operation of the Board of Directors

#### General functions of the Board of Directors

The Board of Directors is the highest management and representative body of the Company. As such it is empowered, within the scope of the corporate purpose defined in the Bylaws, to perform any legal acts or transactions for purposes of management and disposition, under any title, except for those reserved by law or by the Bylaws exclusively to the shareholders at a General Shareholders' Meeting.

The foregoing provisions notwithstanding, the Board of Directors is configured basically as a supervisory and control body, entrusting the day-to-day management of the Company's business to the executive bodies and to the management team.

The Board of Directors cannot delegate those powers that the law or the Bylaws reserve to its own exclusive purview, or those other powers that are necessary for the responsible exercise of its basic function of supervision and control, or the powers delegated to it by the shareholders at a General Shareholders' Meeting, unless such subdelegation is expressly authorized.

Specifically, the Board of Directors cannot, under any circumstances, delegate the following powers:

- a) Supervision of the effective operation of the Committees that it has created and of the activities of the delegated bodies and of the Officers that it has designated.
- b) Determination of the Company's general policies and strategies.
- c) Authorization or waiver of the obligations arising from the duty of loyalty, in accordance with the provisions of of the Law, in the Bylaws and in the Regulations of the Board of Directors.
- d) Its own organization and operation.
- e) Preparation of the Annual Accounts and their submission at the General Shareholders' Meeting.
- f) Preparation of any type of report that by law must be presented to the management body, provided that the transaction to which the report refers cannot be delegated.
- g) Appointment and removal of the Company's Chief Operating Officers, as well as the establishment of the terms of their contracts.
- h) Appointment and removal of the Officers who are to report directly to the Board or to any of its members, as well as the establishment of the basic conditions of their contracts, including their compensation.

- Decisions regarding the compensation of the Directors, within the framework of the Bylaws and of the compensation policy approved by the shareholders at the General Shareholders' Meeting.
- j) The call to the General Shareholders' Meeting and the preparation of the agenda and the proposed resolutions.
- k) The policy regarding the Company's own shares.
- The powers delegated by the shareholders at the General Shareholders' Meeting to the Board of Directors, unless subdelegation of such powers was expressly authorized by the shareholders.
- m) Approval of the strategic or business plan, the annual management and budgetary goals, the investment and finance policy, the corporate social responsibility and sustainability policy or dividend policy.
- n) Determination of the risk control and risk management policy, including tax-related risks, and supervision of the internal information and control systems.
- Determination of the corporate governance policy of the Company and of the Group; its organization and operation; and, in particular, the approval and modification of its internal Regulations.
- p) Approval of the disclosure, contact and engagement policy for shareholders, institutional investors and proxy advisers, including the policy on communication of economic/financial, non-financial and corporate information.
- q) Approval of the diversity policy in relation to the Board of Directors and the selection of directors.
- Approval of the financial information that the Company must periodically disclose because of its status as a listed company.
- s) Definition of the structure of its Group of companies.
- t) Approval of investments or transactions of all kinds that, because of their high amount or special characteristics, are of a strategic nature or entail a special tax risk, unless their approval is within the purview of the shareholders at the General Shareholders' Meeting.
- u) Approval of the creation or acquisition of interests in special-purpose entities or entities that are domiciled in countries or territories that are considered to be tax havens, as well as any other transactions of a similar nature that, due to their complexity, might diminish the transparency of the Company and its Group.
- v) The approval, subject to a report from the Audit and Compliance Committee, of related-party transactions under the terms established in Article 39 of the Board Regulations, unless their approval corresponds to the General Meeting.

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



The Company's Board of Directors may delegate the approval of transactions between companies forming part of its group that are carried out within the scope of ordinary management and under market conditions, as well as transactions entered into under contracts whose standard conditions are applied *en masse* to a large number of customers, carried out at prices or rates established on a general basis, and whose amount does not exceed 0.5% of the net turnover of the company, determined in accordance with the rules of calculation laid down in the Law.

In any event, when duly justified urgent circumstances arise, the decisions corresponding to the foregoing matters may be adopted by the delegated bodies or persons and must be ratified at the next meeting of the Board of Directors that is held after the adoption of the decision.

#### Allocation of positions and duties

The Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A. has implemented a corporate governance structure that ensures the effective fulfillment of its duties and responsibilities.

This structure is configured basically in the following way:

#### Chief Executive Officer - Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López

The Chairman of the Board of Directors holds the position of chief executive of the Company, with responsibility for effective guidance of the business activities, always in accordance with the decisions and criteria set by the shareholders at the General Shareholders' Meeting and by the Board of Directors.

As Chief Executive Officer, all of the powers and duties of the Board of Directors are expressly delegated to him, except for those that cannot be delegated, whether by law, the Bylaws or the Regulations of the Board of Directors, article 5.4 of which establishes the powers that are reserved to the Board of Directors and that cannot be delegated. In addition to such delegation of powers, the Company's CEO is granted specific (non-general) powers to carry out specific transactions that have been approved by the Company.

#### Chief Operating Officer - Mr. Ángel Vilá Boix

The powers of the Board of Directors associated with the conduct of the business and with the fulfillment of the highest executive duties in all of the Company's business areas are delegated to the Chief Operating Officer, except for the powers that cannot be delegated, whether by law, the Bylaws or the Regulations of the Board of Directors. In addition to such delegation of powers, the Company's Chief Operating Officer is granted specific (non-general) powers to carry out specific transactions that have been approved by the Company.

#### Lead Independent Director - Mr. José Javier Echenique Landiríbar (appointed on December 18, 2019 to replace Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho)

The Lead Independent Director performs, among others, the following duties and tasks:

- a) Coordinates the work of the External Directors, in order to protect the interests of all of the Company's shareholders; reflects the concerns of the said Directors; and meets with them when he deems it appropriate.
- b) When appropriate, he may ask the Chairman of the Board to call a meeting of the Board of Directors, in keeping with Good Governance standards.
- c) He may request that certain matters be included on the Agenda of the meetings of the Board of Directors that have already been called.
- d) Directs the evaluation carried out by the Board of Directors of its Chairman.
- e) He may preside over meetings of the Board of Directors, in the absence of the Chairman and of the Vice Chairmen.
- f) Maintains contacts with investors and shareholders in order to know their views, for the purpose of forming an opinion regarding their concerns, particularly with regard to the Company's corporate governance.
- g) Coordinates the Chairman's succession plan.
- General Secretary and Secretary of the Board of Directors - Mr. Pablo de Carvajal González

The Secretary of the Board of Directors assists the Chairman of the Board in the fulfillment of his duties, and ensures the proper functioning of the Board of Directors, with very particular attention to providing to the Directors the necessary advice and information; keeping the company records; properly reflecting in the minute books the proceedings of the meetings of the Board of Directors; and attesting to its resolutions.

The Secretary of the Board also sees to the formal and substantive legality of the activities of the Board of Directors and to their compliance with the Bylaws and with the Regulations for the General Shareholders' Meeting and of the Board of Directors, ensuring that the good governance recommendations adopted by the Company and in force at any time are duly taken into account.

The Secretary of the Board is also the General Secretary of the Company. Mr. Pablo de Carvajal González is also Telefónica's Global Director of Regulatory Affairs and Head of the Security Area.

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



The Board of Directors also has a Deputy Secretary, Mr. Antonio García-Mon Marañés, who assists the Secretary and replaces him in the performance of his duties in the event of his absence or inability. Mr. García-Mon is also Deputy General Secretary and Director of Corporate Legal Services.

Neither the Secretary nor the Deputy Secretary of the Board have the status of Directors.

#### Committees of the Board of Directors

As of December 31, 2021, and on the date of issuance of this Report, the Board of Directors had and has an Executive Commission and five advisory or control committees, whose composition, duties and powers are described in detail in advance.

#### **Operation of the Board of Directors**

Both the Bylaws and the Regulations of the Board specify that the Board of Directors shall meet routinely once a month, and, at the initiative of the Chairman, as often as he deems it appropriate for the proper functioning of the Company.

During fiscal year 2021 the Telefónica Board of Directors held 13 meetings, each lasting between three and onehalf and four and one-half hours, depending on the topics discussed. As a result of the health crisis arising from the spread of COVID-19, most of the meetings of the Board of Directors have been held in mixed format, with the presence of the Directors who have considered it so (without exceeding the maximum number allowed in any case, depending on the health recommendations) and the remaining Directors attending by electronic means. At all these meetings, the Secretary of the Board of Directors attested to the identity of all the attendees.

The power to call a meeting of the Board of Directors and, if appropriate, to draw up the Agenda of the Board's meetings rests with the Chairman of the Board of Directors, who must however call a meeting when requested to do so by three Directors who indicate the issues to be discussed.

A meeting of the Board of Directors may also be called by at least one-third of its members, with an indication of the Agenda, if, after the submission of a request to the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Chairman, without just cause, has not called the meeting within a period of one month.

The Company adopts the measures that are necessary in order for the Directors to have, whenever possible and sufficiently in advance, the necessary information, which shall be drawn up and oriented specifically toward the preparation of the meetings of the Board and of its Committees. In no case shall its compliance be waived on the grounds of the importance or confidential nature of the information, except under absolutely exceptional circumstances. In this regard, and in accordance with the provisions of articles 18 and 20 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, the Board of Directors and its Committees shall draw up a calendar of the meetings to be held during the year. Such calendar may be modified by resolution of the Board itself or of the corresponding Committee, or pursuant to a decision by its Chairman, in which case the modification must be disclosed to the Directors as soon as possible.

The Board and its Committees also have an Action Plan that contains a detailed description and the frequency of the activities to be carried out in each fiscal year, according to the powers and duties assigned to them.

Similarly, all of the meetings of the Board and of the Committee have a pre-established Agenda, which is communicated at least three days before the date on which the meeting is scheduled to be held, along with the call to the meeting. The Agenda for each meeting clearly indicates the items regarding which the Board of Directors or the Executive Commission must make a decision or adopt a resolution.

With the same goal, in general, the documentation associated with the Agenda for the meetings is made available to the Directors sufficiently in advance. In this regard, and in compliance with the provisions of article 19 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Board of Directors organizes the discussions, seeking and encouraging the active participation of all of the Directors in the deliberations, safeguarding the unconstrained statement of their viewpoints. Similarly, with the assistance of the Secretary, the Chairman ensures that the Directors receive beforehand sufficient information to deliberate on the items on the Agenda. He also ensures that sufficient time is devoted to the discussion of strategic issues and stimulates debate during the meetings, safeguarding the unconstrained statement of viewpoints by the Directors.

To facilitate the provision of all of the information and clarifications that may be necessary regarding some of the issues to be addressed, the main officers of the Group attend essentially all of the meetings of the Board and of its Committees, along with the speakers who are deemed appropriate, for the presentation of matters lying within their purview.

Furthermore, and in general, the Regulations of the Board (article 27) expressly provide that the Directors are vested with the broadest powers for obtaining information about any aspect of the Company and to examine its books, records, documents and other background materials relating to corporate activities. The exercise of this right of information is channeled through the Chairman or the Secretary of the Board of Directors, who handle requests from the Directors, either providing the information directly to the Directors or placing them in touch with the proper contact persons at the appropriate organizational level.

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



The Board of Directors can validly hold a meeting when a majority of its serving members are present or represented at the meeting. The Directors must personally attend the meetings of the Board of Directors. If, under exceptional circumstances, they are unable to do so, they shall ensure that the proxy they give to another member of the Board of Directors includes, insofar as possible, the appropriate instructions. Non-executive Directors can delegate their proxy only to another nonexecutive Director. Such delegations may be made by letter or in any other way that ensures the certainty and validity of the proxy, in the opinion of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and article 34.4 of the Bylaws).

In all cases, resolutions are adopted by an absolute majority of the votes of the Directors who are present at the meeting, either in person or by proxy, except in those instances in which, for certain resolutions to be valid, the law, the By-Laws or the Regulation of the Board of Directors requires the favorable vote of a larger number of Directors.

#### **Board Committees**

Both the Bylaws and the Regulations of the Board provide for an Executive Commission of the Board of Directors, with general decision-making authority and, consequently, with the express delegation of all of the powers of the Board of Directors, except for those powers that, by law or pursuant to the Bylaws, cannot be delegated.

The Regulations also authorize the Board of Directors to create one or more advisory or control committees entrusted with the task of examining and continuously monitoring any area of special importance to the good governance of the Company, or performing the specific analysis of any factor or issue whose significance or magnitude requires it. Such Committees do not have the status of corporate bodies, but rather are tools in the service of the Board of Directors, to which they convey the conclusions that they reach with regard to the issues or subjects whose handling has been entrusted to them.

As of December 31, 2021, and on the date of issuance of this Report, the Board of Directors had and has an Executive Commission and five advisory or control committees, whose composition, duties and powers are described below.

The Company's Board of Directors, at its meeting held on December 16, 2020, and at the proposal of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, approved the partial amendment of the Regulations of the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A., which amendment consisted of the following: i) adapting it to the Recommendations of the Good Governance Code amended in June with which the Company currently fully complies; ii) adapt it to certain Recommendations of the Good Governance Code not amended in June 2020 and which the Company had already been complying with; and (iii) incorporate some complementary aspects or technical clarifications. Among other issues, certain aspects relating to the composition of the Board Committees were modified, and new functions were adjusted and assigned to the Audit and Control Committee, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee and the Sustainability and Quality Committee, and the express regulation of the Strategy and Innovation Committee was included in the Regulations.

In coordination with the amendment of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, the Board of Directors, at its meeting held on December 16, 2020, approved the partial amendment of the Regulations of the Audit and Control Committee and the Regulations of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, to include the changes introduced to the Regulations of the Board of Directors with respect to the composition and duties assigned, respectively, to each Committee.

Likewise, as mentioned above, the Board of Directors, at its meeting held on June 29 and 30, 2021, and at the proposal of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, approved the partial amendment of the Board of Directors' Regulations of Telefónica, S.A., basically consisting of adapting said regulations to the following features introduced by Law 5/2021: (i) the amendment of the regime of related-party transactions applicable to listed companies, establishing new rules for their approval and reinforce their transparency; (ii) the prohibition of appointing legal persons as directors who in listed companies; and (iii) the review of the requirements for the Audit Committee of a parent company to perform the functions of the Audit Committee in its subsidiaries that are public interest entities (PIEs). In this context, certain functions of the Audit and Control Committee were adjusted.

In coordination with the amendment of the Board of Directors' Regulations, the Board, at its meeting held on June 29 and 30, 2021, agreed to partially amend the Regulations of the Audit and Control Committee in order to incorporate the changes made to the of the Board of Directors' Regulations with regard to the list of functions attributed to the Audit and Control Committee.

Likewise, and as in the 2020 financial year, during 2021 the Board of Directors and its Committees the Board of Directors and its committees have approved certain changes in the composition of the committees, in order to continue improving and strengthening their performance and the advice and support that they provide to the Board of Directors in their respective spheres, in accordance with best international practices and recommendations.

On the other hand, with regard to the meetings held by the Board of Directors' Committees, during financial year 2021, as a result of the health crisis arising from the spread of COVID-19, most of the meetings of the Board of Directors' Committees were held in mixed format, with the presence of the Directors who have considered it

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors

6. Other information

(without exceeding in any case the maximum number allowed in accordance with health recommendations) and the remaining Directors attending by electronic means. At all these meetings, the Secretary of each Committee attested to the identity of all the attendees.

Regarding the matters addressed by the Committees, and in accordance with the provisions of article 20 b) 3. of the Regulations of the Board, a full report is delivered to the Board of Directors so that it will be aware of the said matters for the exercise of its responsibilities. At the beginning of each of the monthly meetings of the Board of Directors, the Chairman of each of the Committees delivers a report on the major matters that were addressed and on the activities and tasks that were carried out by the respective Committee, making available to the Directors the corresponding documentation, so that the Directors will be aware of such activities for the purposes of the exercise of their responsibilities.

Additionally, and in the same way as the Board of Directors itself, all of the Committees prepare, at the start of each fiscal year and in accordance with the provisions of article 20 b) 3. of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, an Action Plan that contains a detailed description of, and a schedule for, the actions to be taken in each fiscal year in each Committee's individual area of activity.

Similarly, all of the Committees prepare an Activity Memorandum (which, for the Audit and Control Committee and the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, is known as the Performance Report), which summarizes the major activities and actions that were carried out during the preceding fiscal year, including the details of the matters that were examined and addressed at the meetings that were held, and emphasizing the aspects associated with their duties and responsibilities, composition and performance.

#### **The Executive Commission**

The Board of Directors has delegated its authority and powers (except for those that by law, under the bylaws and pursuant to the regulations cannot be delegated) to an Executive Commission.

The Executive Commission provides the Board of Directors with greater operability and effectiveness in the exercise of its functions, inasmuch as it meets more often than the Board of Directors does.

In accordance with the provisions of article 38 of the Bylaws of Telefónica, S.A., article 21 of the Regulations of the Company's Board of Directors governs the Executive Commission in the following terms:

#### a) Composition.

The Executive Commission shall consist of the Chairman of the Board of Directors, once he has been appointed as

The Board of Directors shall endeavor to ensure that the Executive Commission has at least two non-executive Director, of whom at least one shall be independent.

In any event, in order to be valid, the appointment or renewal of the members of the Executive Commission shall require the favorable vote of at least two-thirds of the members of the Board of Directors.

As of December 31, 2021, the Executive Commission was composed of the following persons:

Name	Post	Category
Mr. José María Álvarez- Pallete López	Chairman	Executive
Mr. Isidro Fainé Casas	Vice Chairman	Proprietary
Mr. José María Abril Pérez	Vice Chairman	Proprietary
Mr. José Javier Echenique Landiríbar	Vice Chairman	Independent
Mr. Ángel Vilá Boix	Member	Executive
Mr. Peter Erskine	Member	Other External
Mr. Peter Löscher	Member	Independent
Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho	Member	Other External

The Board of Directors, at its meeting held on January 27, 2021, agreed to appoint Mr. Peter Löscher as a Member of the Executive Commission with effect from such date.

#### b) Operation.

The Executive Commission shall meet whenever it is called by its Chairman, normally holding meetings every 15 (fifteen) days. During the year 2021 it held 19 meetings, lasting on average 2 hours and 30 minutes each. Also noteworthy is the high level of participation of all of its members.

The Chairman and the Secretary of the Board of Directors shall serve as the Chairman and the Secretary of the Executive Commission. One or more Vice Chairmen and a Deputy Secretary may also be appointed.

The Executive Commission can validly hold a meeting when a majority of its members are present at the meeting, either in person or by proxy.

Resolutions shall be adopted by an absolute majority of the Directors present at the meeting either in person or by proxy. In the event of a tie in the voting, the Chairman shall cast the deciding vote.

#### c) Relationship with the Board of Directors.

The Executive Commission shall promptly inform the Board of Directors of the matters that are discussed and





the decisions that are made at its meetings. Copies of the minutes of such meetings shall be made available to the members of the Board (article 21.C of the Regulations of the Board).

#### Most important activities during the fiscal year

During fiscal year 2021 the Executive Commission of the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A. analyzed and reviewed, deliberated on and adopted resolutions (which have been ratified by the Company's Board of Directors) relating to certain issues associated with the following matters, among others:

- The business developed by the Telefónica Group: i) products and services (Digitization, Digital Services, Home Security, e-Health, Innovation in Communication, Telefónica Open Innovation, B2B Business, MNCs, etc.), ii) the evolution of the business in the various different countries in which the Telefónica Group operates, and iii) operating trends.
- The regulatory situation of the telecommunications industry (including, among others, regulatory changes and spectrum auctions).
- Corporate and finance-related transactions of the Telefónica Group.
- Other organizational issues related to People, Sustainability, etc.

#### **Audit and Control Committee**

The Audit and Control Committee of Telefónica, S.A. is governed by the provisions of article 39 of the Bylaws and by the provisions of article 22 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors. Accordingly, and in order to comply with the recommendations set forth in Technical Guide 3/2017 of the National Securities Market Commission regarding Audit Committees of Public Interest Entities, the Board of Directors, at its meeting held on December 13, 2017, approved the Regulations of the Audit and Control Committee of Telefónica, S.A., which was amended by resolution of the Board of Directors at its meeting of December 16, 2020, following a favourable report from the Audit and Control Committee, to adapt it to the recommendations of the Good Governance Code as amended in June 2020 (as well as article 22 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors).

Likewise, the Regulations of Audit and Control Committee were amended by the motion passed by the Board of Directors at its meeting of June 29 and 30, 2021, following a favourable report from the Audit and Control Committee to adapt these to the new features introduced by Law 5/2021 (as well as Article 22 of the Board of Directors' Regulations).

Article 39 of the Company's By-Laws, article 22 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors and the Regulations

of the Audit and Control Committee govern such Committee under the following sections. The current version of the Regulations of the Audit and Control Committee is available for consultation on the Company's corporate website, in the Corporate Governance section under Information for Shareholders and Investors: https:// www.telefonica.com/en/shareholders-investors/

#### a) Composition.

The Audit and Control Committee shall consist of the number of Directors that the Board of Directors determines at any given time. In no case shall the said number be fewer than three persons appointed by the Board of Directors. All of its members must be External or Non-Executive Directors, and at least a majority of them must be Independent Directors. In appointing the members of the committee, and, in particular, its Chairman, the Board of Directors shall take into account their knowledge and experience in matters of accounting, auditing and management of both financial and nonfinancial risks. Collectively, the members of the Committee shall possess the technical knowledge that is pertinent to the area of business to which the Company belongs.

The Chairman of the Audit and Control Committee, whose position in any case shall be held by an Independent Director, shall be appointed from among the members of such Committee. The Chairman must be replaced every four years and may be re-elected after a period of one year has elapsed since his departure.

As of December 31, 2021, and as of the date of this Report, the Audit and Control Committee was and is composed of the following persons:

Name	Post	Category
Mr. Peter Löscher	Chairman	Independent
Mr. José Javier Echenique Landiríbar	Member	Independent
Ms. Carmen García de Andrés	Member	Independent
Ms. María Rotondo Urcola	Member	Independent

The Board of Directors, at its meeting on December 15, 2021, agreed to the appointment of Ms. María Rotondo Urcola as Member of the Audit and Control Committee.

Furthermore, all the members of the Audit and Control Committee, who are Independent Directors, have a financial background, and were appointed taking into account their knowledge and experience in accounting, auditing or management of both financial and nonfinancial risks.

#### b) Responsibilities.

Without prejudice to any other tasks that may be assigned to it by the Board of Directors, the primary function of the Audit and Control Committee shall be to support the Board of Directors in its supervisory functions.

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information

Telefónica

In particular, the Committee shall have at least the following responsibilities:

1) To provide information to the shareholders at the General Shareholders' Meeting about the issues that arise within its purview and, in particular, about the outcome of the audit, explaining how the audit contributed to the integrity of the financial information, and the role that the Committee played in the process.

2) To present to the Board of Directors the proposals for the selection, appointment, re-election and replacement of the external auditor, taking responsibility for the selection process, as provided by law, along with the terms and conditions under which the external auditor is to be retained, as well as collecting regularly from the auditor information about the audit plan and its implementation, in addition to preserving its independence in the fulfillment of its duties.

3) To supervise internal audit, which shall endeavor to ensure the proper operation of internal reporting and control systems, and which will functionally report to the Chairman of the Audit and Control Committee, and in particular shall be required:

a) Ensuring the independence and effectiveness of the internal audit function;

b) Proposing the selection, appointment and removal of the head of the internal audit department;

c) Proposing the budget for that department;

d) To approve the annual focus and work plan, ensuring that its activity is principally focused on material risks (including reputational risks);

e) To review the annual activities report;

f) To receive regular information about its activities, the implementation of the annual work plan, including any incidents or limitations in scope that arise during such implementation, the outcome and the follow-up on its recommendations; and

g) To verify that the senior executive officers take into account the conclusions and recommendations of its reports.

4) To supervise and assess the process of preparing and submitting and the integrity of the mandatory financial and non-financial information relating to the Company and the Group and to submit recommendations or proposals to the Board of Directors intended to safeguard the integrity thereof. With respect thereto, it shall review compliance with legal requirements, the proper determination of the scope of consolidation and the correct application of accounting standards, informing the Board of Directors thereof.

5) To endeavor ensure that the annual accounts submitted by the Board of Directors to the shareholders at the General Shareholders' Meeting are prepared in accordance with the legal provisions on accounting. However, in cases where the statutory auditor has included a qualification in its audit report, the Chairman of the Committee shall clearly explain the content and scope thereof at the General Meeting. In addition, a summary of such explanation shall be made available to the shareholders at the time of publication of the call to the General Meeting.

6)To supervise the effectiveness of the Company's internal control system, particularly endeavoring to ensure the effective implementation in practice of the policies and systems on internal control, as well as on internal audit, and the systems for the control and management of financial and non-financial risks relating to the Company and the Group (including operational, technological, legal, social, environmental, political and reputational risks and corruption-related risks), and to discuss with the Statutory Auditor any significant weaknesses in the internal control system detected during the audit, all without infringing the independence thereof. In such cases, and if applicable, it may submit recommendations or proposals to the Board of Directors and the corresponding period for follow-up thereon.

In that regard, it shall be responsible for proposing to the Board of Directors a risk control and management policy, which shall identify at least the following:

a) The types of financial (including contingent liabilities and other off-balance sheet risks) and non-financial (operational, technological, legal, social, environmental, political and reputational, including corruption-related risks) risks to which the Company is exposed;

b) A multi-level risk control and management model;

c) the setting of the risk level that the Company deems acceptable; the measures contemplated to mitigate the impact of the identified risks, should they materialize; and

d) the internal control and information systems to be used to control and manage the above-mentioned risks.

7) To supervise the risk control and management unit, which shall perform the following duties:

a) ensure the proper operation of the risk control and management systems, and particularly to ensure that all material risks affecting the Company are identified, managed and quantified;

b) actively participate in preparing the risk strategy and in important decisions regarding the management thereof; and

c) endeavor to ensure that the risk control and management systems properly mitigate risks within the framework of the policy determined by the Board of Directors.

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information

Telefónica

8) To establish and supervise a mechanism that enables employees and other people connected with the Company, such as Directors, shareholders, suppliers, contractors and subcontractors, to confidentially and anonymously, with due regard for the rights of complainant and the subject of any complainant, report any significant improprieties, including financial, accounting or any other kind of improprieties regarding the Company, that they become aware of within the Company or its Group.

9) To establish and maintain appropriate relations with the Statutory Auditor in order to receive, for review by the Committee, information on all matters that could entail a threat to the independence thereof, as well as any other matters relating to the audit procedure, and when applicable, authorization of services other than those that are prohibited, upon the terms contemplated by applicable law, and such other communications as may be provided for in auditing legislation and auditing rules. In any event, the Audit and Control Committee must receive, on an annual basis, a declaration from the Statutory Auditor of its independence from the Company or entities directly or indirectly related thereto, as well as detailed and itemized information regarding additional services of any kind provided to and the corresponding fees received from, such entities by the Auditor or by the persons or entities related thereto pursuant to the provisions of applicable law.

10) To issue on an annual basis, prior to the issuance of the audit report, a report stating an opinion on whether the independence of the Statutory Auditor has been compromised. This report must in all cases include a reasoned assessment of the provisions of each and every one of the additional services referred to in point 9) above, both individually and as a whole, other than the legal audit and regarding the rules on independence or regulations on the activity of auditing.

11) To preserve the independence of the statutory auditor in the performance of its duties, and in this regard: (i) in the event of the resignation of the statutory auditor, examine the circumstances giving rise to such resignation; (ii) endeavor to ensure that the compensation received by the statutory auditor for its work does not compromise the quality or independence thereof; (iii) ensure that the Company communicates through the CNMV any change in auditor and attaches a statement regarding any disagreements with the outgoing auditor and, if any, the substance thereof; (iv) ensure that the statutory auditor meets annually with the full Board of Directors to inform the Board of Directors of the work performed and on the accounting status and the risks of the Company; and (v) ensure that the Company and the statutory auditor applicable legal provisions regarding the provision of non-audit services, limits on the concentration of the auditor's business, and generally all other provisions regarding the independence of the auditors.

12) To analyze and report on the financial terms, accounting impact and, if applicable, the exchange ratio proposed for structural modifications and corporate transactions that the Company expects to carry out, prior to submission to the Board of Directors.

13) To report in advance to the Board of Directors on all matters provided by law and the By-Laws, and particularly regarding:

- 1. Financial information and the management report, which shall include the required nonfinancial information that the Company must periodically make public; and
- 2. The creation or acquisition of interests in specialpurpose entities or entities domiciled in countries or territories considered to be tax havens.

14) To report on related-party transactions that must be approved by the shareholders acting at a General Shareholders' Meeting or by the Board of Directors and to supervise the internal process established by the Company for those transactions for which approval has been delegated by the Board of Directors

15) To supervise the application of the general policy on the disclosure of economic/financial, non-financial and corporate information and communication with shareholders and investors, proxy advisers and other stakeholders, and to monitor the manner in which the Company communicates and engages with small and medium-sized shareholders, all with respect to those aspects within the purview of the Committee.

16) As regards those companies of the Group that are deemed to be Public-Interest Entities (*Entidades de Interés Público*) (as defined by applicable law), and with respect to which it is so approved by the Board of Directors, to perform all those duties of the Audit Committee at any time contemplated by applicable law, provided that (a) such companies are directly or indirectly wholly-owned by the Company pursuant to the provisions of applicable law, or (b) the assumption of such duties has been unanimously approved by the shareholders of the subsidiary.

The provisions of paragraphs 2), 9) and 10) shall be understood as being without prejudice to the regulatory framework governing the auditing of accounts.

# Mechanisms established to preserve the independence of external auditors

With regard to the independence of the Company's external auditor, and in accordance with the provisions of Telefónica's Regulations of the Board of Directors (Article 41), the Board of Directors has established, through the Audit and Control Committee, a stable and professional relationship with the Accounts Auditor, with strict respect for the independence thereof.

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report

Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information

Furthermore, the Audit and Control Committee, as part of its fundamental powers (Article 22 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors and Article 4 of the Regulations of the Audit and Control Committee), has established and maintains the appropriate relationships with the auditors to receive information on those matters that may threaten their independence, to be considered by the Committee, and any others related to the process of carrying out the audit, and, where appropriate, the authorisation of services other than those prohibited, in accordance with the terms set forth in the applicable law, as well as other communications set forth in audit legislation and audit regulations.

In any case, the Audit and Control Committee annually receives the accounts auditor's declaration of independence with regard to the Company or entities directly or indirectly related to it, as well as detailed and personalised information on the additional services of any kind provided and the corresponding fees received from these entities by the reported auditor, or the persons or entities related to him/her in accordance with the provisions of current regulations.

Furthermore, the Committee issues, prior to issuing the audit report of the accounts, an annual report that expresses an opinion on whether the independence of the accounts auditor has been compromised. This report states, in any case, the evaluation, with supporting evidence/rationale, of the provision of each and every one of the additional services referred to in the previous section, taken into account individually and together, different to the statutory audit and in relation to the independence regime or the regulations governing account auditing.

In any event, the Audit and Control Committee must preserve the independence of the statutory auditor in the performance of its duties, and in this regard: (i) in the event of the resignation of the statutory auditor, examine the circumstances giving rise to such resignation; (ii) endeavor to ensure that the compensation received by the statutory auditor for its work does not compromise the quality or independence thereof; (iii) ensure that the Company communicates through the CNMV any change in auditor and attaches a statement regarding any disagreements with the outgoing auditor and, if any, the substance thereof; (iv) ensure that the statutory auditor meets annually with the full Board of Directors to inform the Board of Directors of the work performed and on the accounting status and the risks of the Company; and (v) ensure that the Company and the statutory auditor applicable legal provisions regarding the provision of nonaudit services, limits on the concentration of the auditor's business, and generally all other provisions regarding the independence of the auditors.

In addition, and in accordance with the Regulations of the Board of Directors (Article 22), the Company's Audit and Control Committee puts forward proposals to the Board of Directors for the selection, appointment, re-election and replacement of the external auditor, taking responsibility for the selection process in accordance with the law, as well as the terms and conditions of his/her contract, regularly obtaining information from the auditor on the audit plan and the execution thereof, as well as preserving his/her independence in the exercise of his/ her duties.

Telefónica

Furthermore, the external auditor has direct access to the Audit and Control Committee, participating regularly in its meetings, without the presence of members of the Company's management team when this is deemed necessary. In this regard, and in accordance with the requirements of US regulations on this matter, the External Auditor reports to the Audit and Control Committee, at least on an annual basis, on the most significant accounting policies and practices followed in drawing up the Company's financial and accounting information, on any alternative accounting treatment within generally accepted accounting principles and practices that affects any relevant element within the financial statements that may have been discussed with the management team, and, finally, on any relevant communication between the auditor and the Company's management team. In addition, and in accordance with Article 41 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, the auditor shall hold an annual meeting with the full Board of Directors to provide an update on the work carried out and the evolution of the Company's accounting and risk situation.

In accordance with the Company's internal regulations, and also in line with the legal requirements imposed by Spanish, European and US regulations, contracting any service with the Company's External Auditor must always be approved beforehand by the Audit and Control Committee. Furthermore, this contracting of services, other than those of the audit itself, is carried out in strict compliance with the Audit Act, European regulations and the Sarbanes-Oxley Act enacted in the United States and its implementing regulations. In this respect, and before hiring the auditor, the Audit and Control Committee analyses the content of the work to be carried out, assessing the situations that may entail a risk to the independence of the Company's External Auditor, and specifically supervises the percentage represented by the fees paid by the latter of the audit firm's total revenue. In this regard, the Company states in its Annual Report, in accordance with the legal requirements in force, how much the Company's External Auditor is paid, including those fees related to services of a different nature from auditing.

Consequently, the Company has implemented, in practice, the legal provisions on this matter as indicated in the preceding paragraphs.

#### c) Operation.

The Audit and Control Committee must have access to information in a suitable, timely and sufficient manner, for which purpose:

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



- The Chairman of the Committee and, if deemed appropriate or requested, the rest of its members, shall maintain regular contact with the key personnel involved in the governance and management of the Company.
- The Chairman of the Committee, through the Secretary of the Committee, shall channel and provide the necessary information and documentation to the other members of the Committee, allowing sufficient time for them to analyze such information prior to their meetings.

This information shall be available through the corresponding information technology application, enabled by the Company for the handling of the documentation associated with this Committee.

The Audit and Control Committee shall meet at least once every quarter, and whenever a meeting is deemed appropriate, in response to a call from its Chairman. In any event, the Committee shall meet, at a minimum, on each date on which annual or interim financial information is published. In such cases, the Internal Auditor shall be present. If any type of review report is issued, the Auditor shall also be present.

In this regard, and with reference to the meetings held with the Statutory Auditor and with the Internal Auditor, the provisions of article 7 of the Regulations of the Company's Audit and Control Committee are complied with, which provisions establish that, for the proper exercise of its supervisory function, the Committee must be familiar with, and understand, the decisions made by Senior Management regarding the application of the most significant criteria and the results of the reviews conducted by the Internal Audit Office, while maintaining fluid communications with the Statutory Auditor. In point of fact, the External Auditor has participated in meetings of the Audit and Control Committee in order to explain the work that was done, and also to clarify, at the request of Committee, those issues that may have been raised in connection with the duties assigned to such External Auditor. The members of the Committee also held separate meetings with each of these contact persons when such meetings were deemed necessary, in order to conduct a rigorous follow-up of the preparation of the Company's financial information.

During 2021 it held 11 meetings, lasting on average two hours each. Also noteworthy is the high level of participation of all of its members.

Likewise, in the fulfillment of its duties, the Committee may request the presence of the following persons at its meetings: the Statutory Auditor, the head of the Internal Audit Office, any Director, employee or Officer of the Company and the experts that it deems appropriate.

Attendance at the formal meetings of the Committee shall be preceded by the allocation, on the part of its

Members, of sufficient time to analyze and evaluate the information received by them.

The Committee also has a Secretary, as well as the necessary support staff for planning meetings and agendas; for drafting documents and meeting minutes; and for compiling and distributing information, among other tasks.

For the purposes of appropriate scheduling that makes it possible to ensure the efficient accomplishment of the objectives pursued, the Committee establishes an Annual Work Plan.

The meetings are scheduled by the Chairman of the Committee, who communicates them to the Secretary of the Committee, so that its members will receive the documentation sufficiently in advance. All of these actions are performed bearing in mind that the duties of the Members of the Committee are fundamentally supervisory and advisory, with no involvement in execution or management, which are the responsibility of Senior Management.

# Most important activities during the fiscal year and fulfillment of duties.

The primary activities and actions performed by the Audit and Control Committee of the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A. during fiscal year 2021 have been associated with the powers and functions of such Committee. Accordingly, the Audit and Control Committee has performed, among others, the following tasks:

- In the financial and non-financial area: i) a review of the Company's financial information (Annual Accounts and Management Reports, which include non-financial information for 2020, periodic quarterly and semiannual financial information about the Telefónica Group and the Group's Public Interest Entities for which this Committee has taken on the duties of its Audit Committee, and Alternative Performance Measures, included in the Company Financial Information); ii) financial accounting aspects of corporate operations; iii) a review of the informative brochures presented by the Company to the various supervisory bodies (including, among others, the 20-F Annual Report and numerous informative brochures about share-financing and debt-financing transactions); and iv) a review of specific presentations on financial and fiscals aspects of, and changes in, accounting regulations. The Committee also reviewed the non-financial information and the information on diversity prepared by the Company, in compliance with applicable regulations.
- Regarding the external auditor: i) a proposal regarding the fees to be received by PwC as the Statutory Auditor for fiscal year 2021, and ii) a review of the audit work and the limited reviews conducted by the



external auditor with regard to the above-mentioned financial information.

6. Other information

- Regarding internal controls: i) a review of the work performed by the Internal Audit Office regarding the review of cross-cutting processes, investigations and inspections; and ii) a review of the risk management system.
- Regarding compliance, the activities carried out by the Compliance area, including, among others, the review and strengthening of the Company's regulatory framework, and advice on conflicts of interest, global due-diligence procedures associated with operations, and specific presentations on specific aspects or initiatives of the Company's Compliance Program.
- Other items of interest: i) the 2020 report of the Audit and Control Committee on related-party transactions; ii) the monthly report of the head of the Telefónica, S.A. Treasury Stock Management Team on treasury-stock transactions; iii) a review to ensure that the financial information published on the Company's website is continuously updated and matches the information prepared, in each instance, by the Board of Directors and published on the CNMV website; iv) analysis of the new developments affecting the Audit and Compliance Committee, contained in Law 5/2021, which amends the Capital Companies Act and other financial regulations, and, consequently, analysis of the new Regime for Related-Party Transactions established by Law 5/2021 and the actions to be taken by the company (amendment of the Board of Directors and of Audit and Compliance Committee regulations; establishment of a generic delegation for the approval of all permitted related-party transactions; drafting of framework agreements for financing operations; updating of the Procedure for obtaining information and approval of related-party transactions with directors and senior executives; drafting of a new procedure for obtaining information and approval of intra-group related-party transactions; and establishment of an internal procedure for periodic reporting and control); v) periodic training to ensure that the knowledge imparted to the members of the Committee is up to date; and vi) preparation of the Audit and Control Committee's Report on the Functioning of the Audit and Control Committee.

#### The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee

The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee of Telefónica, S.A. is governed by the provisions of article 40 of the Bylaws and of article 23 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors. Accordingly, and in order to comply with the recommendations set forth in Technical Guide 1/2019 of the National Securities Market Commission regarding Nominating and Compensation Committees, the Board of Directors, at its meeting held on June 26, 2019, approved the Regulations of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee of Telefónica, S.A., which was amended by resolution of the Board of Directors at its meeting of December 16, 2020, following a favourable report from the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, to adapt it to the recommendations of the Good Governance Code as amended in June 2020 (as well as Article 23 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors).

Article 40 of the Company's By-Laws, article 23 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors and the Regulations of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee govern such Committee under the terms set out in the following sections. The current version of the Regulations of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee is available for consultation on the Company's corporate website, in the Corporate Governance section under Information for Shareholders and Investors: https:// www.telefonica.com/en/shareholders-investors/

#### a) Composition.

The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee shall consist of the number of Directors that the Board of Directors determines at any given time. In no case shall the said number be fewer than three persons appointed by the Board of Directors. All of its members must be external or non-executive Directors, and the majority of them must be independent Directors. The Lead Independent Director must also be a member of the Committee.

The members of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee shall be appointed such that as a group they have the knowledge, aptitudes and experience appropriate for the duties that they are called upon to perform.

The Chairman of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, whose position shall in any case be held by an independent Director, shall be appointed from among the members of such Committee.



As of December 31, 2021, and on the date of this Report, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee was and is composed of the following persons:

Name	Post	Category
Mr. José Javier Echenique Landiríbar	Chairman	Independent
Mr. Peter Erskine	Member	Other External
Ms. María Luisa García Blanco	Member	Independent
Mr. Peter Löscher	Member	Independent
Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho	Member	Other External

#### b) Responsibilities.

Notwithstanding any other tasks that may be assigned to it by the Board of Directors, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee shall have the following responsibilities:

1) To evaluate the skills, knowledge and experience necessary within the Board of Directors. For such purposes, it shall determine the functions and aptitudes needed in the candidates who must fill each vacancy and shall evaluate the time and dedication required for them to effectively carry out their tasks and shall ensure that the non-executive Directors have sufficient availability to properly perform their duties.

2) To establish a goal for representation by the less represented gender on the Board of Directors and prepare guidance on how to reach this objective.

3) To submit proposed appointments of independent Directors to the Board of Directors for appointment on an interim basis to fill a vacancy or for submission of such proposals to a decision by the shareholders at the General Shareholders' Meeting, as well as proposals for the re-election or removal of such Directors by the shareholders at the General Shareholders' Meeting.

4) To report on the proposed appointments of the other Directors of the Company for their appointment on an interim basis to fill a vacancy or for submission of such proposals to a decision by the shareholders at the General Shareholders' Meeting, as well as proposals for the re-election or removal thereof by the shareholders at the General Shareholders' Meeting.

5) To also report on proposals for the appointment and removal of the Secretary and any Deputy Secretary of the Board of Directors of the Company, as well as proposals for the appointment, re-election and removal of Directors from the subsidiaries thereof.

6) To report on proposals for the appointment and removal of the Senior Executive Officers of the Company and its subsidiaries.

7) To report on the proposals for appointment of the members of the Executive Commission and of the other Committees of the Board of Directors, as well as the

respective Secretary and, if applicable, the respective Deputy Secretary.

8) To propose to the Board of Directors the appointment of the Lead Director from among the independent Directors.

9) Together with the Chairman of the Board of Directors, to organize and coordinate a periodic evaluation of the Board of Directors and its Committees, including the performance and contribution of each Director and the evaluation of the performance of the Chairman of the Board of Directors under the direction of the Lead Director pursuant to the Regulations of the Board of Directors.

10) To report on the periodic evaluation of the performance of the Chairman of the Board of Directors.

11) To examine or organize the succession of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and, if applicable, to make proposals to the Board of Directors so that such succession occurs in an orderly and planned manner.

12) To propose to the Board of Directors, within the framework established in the By-Laws, the compensation for the Directors and review it periodically to ensure that it is in keeping with the tasks performed by them, as provided in Article 35 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors.

13) To propose to the Board of Directors, within the framework established in the By-Laws, the extent and amount of the compensation, rights and remuneration of a financial nature, of the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the executive Directors and the Senior Executive Officers of the Company, as well as the basic terms of their contracts, for purposes of contractual implementation thereof.

14) To confirm compliance with and to periodically review the compensation policy applied to the Directors and Senior Executive Officers, including share-based compensation systems and the application thereof.

15) To prepare and propose to the Board of Directors an annual report regarding the Director compensation policy.

16) To verify the information regarding the compensation of the Directors and Senior Executive Officers set forth in the various corporate documents, including the annual report on the Director compensation policy.

17) To supervise compliance with the Company's internal corporate governance policies and rules, as well as the Company's internal codes of conduct in force from time to time, while also endeavoring to ensure that the corporate culture is aligned with its purpose and values.

18) To periodically evaluate and review the Company's corporate governance system, such that it fulfils the mission of promoting the corporate interest and takes due account of the legitimate interests of the other stakeholders.

19) To supervise the implementation of the general policy regarding the communication of economic/financial, non-

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



financial and corporate information and communication with shareholders and investors, proxy advisers and other stakeholders, and to monitor the manner in which the Company communicates and engages with small and medium-sized shareholders, all as regards aspects within the purview of this Committee.

20) To endeavor to ensure that any conflicts of interest do not adversely affect the independence of external advice provided to the Committee.

21) To exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as are assigned the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee in the Regulations of the Board of Directors.

#### c) Operation.

The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee must have access to information in a suitable, timely and sufficient manner, for which purpose:

- The Chairman of the Committee and, if deemed appropriate or requested, the rest of its members, shall maintain regular contact with the key personnel involved in the governance and management of the Company.
- The Chairman of the Committee, or, if applicable, the Secretary of the Committee, shall channel and provide the necessary information and documentation to the other members of the Committee, allowing sufficient time for them to analyze such information prior to their meetings.

This information shall be available through the corresponding information technology application, enabled by the Company for the handling of the documentation associated with this Committee.

The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee shall meet at least once every quarter, and whenever a meeting is deemed appropriate, in response to a call from its Chairman. In addition to holding the meetings scheduled on the annual calendar, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee shall meet whenever the Company's Board of Directors or the Chairman of the Board of Directors requests the issuance of a report or the preparation of a proposal within the scope of its responsibilities, and whenever, in the opinion of the Chairman of the Board, a meeting is appropriate for the proper fulfillment of its duties.

During 2021 it held 12 meetings, lasting on average two hours each. Also noteworthy is the high level of participation of all of its members.

The Committee shall also meet sufficiently in advance of the meetings of the Board of Directors.

Attendance at the formal meetings of the Committee shall be preceded by the allocation, on the part of its Members, of sufficient time to analyze and evaluate the information received by them. The Committee shall have a Secretary (who will normally be the Secretary or the Deputy Secretary of the Board of Directors), as well as the necessary support staff for planning meetings and agendas; for drafting documents and meeting minutes; and for compiling and distributing information, among other tasks.

For the purposes of appropriate scheduling that makes it possible to ensure the efficient accomplishment of the objectives pursued, the Committee shall establish an Annual Work Plan.

The meetings shall be scheduled by the Chairman of the Committee, who shall communicate them to the Secretary of the Committee, so that its members will receive the documentation sufficiently in advance. All of these actions shall be performed bearing in mind that the duties of the Members of the Committee are fundamentally supervisory and advisory, with no involvement in execution or management, which are the responsibility of Senior Management.

The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee shall consult the Chairman of the Board of Directors, particularly with regard to matters involving the Executive Directors and Senior Officers.

Most important activities during the fiscal year and fulfillment of duties.

The primary activities and actions performed by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee of the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A. during fiscal year 2021 have been associated with the powers and functions of such Committee or with legal requirements or with Telefónica's internal regulations. Accordingly, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee has analyzed and reported on the following issues, among others:

a) Proposed appointments associated with the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A. and its Committees.

In the fiscal year 2021, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee carried out the following actions:

- Thus, at its meeting of January 26, 2021, the Committee reported favourably to the Board of Directors on the proposed appointment of Mr Peter Löscher as a member of the Executive Commission.
- At its meeting of February 23, 2021, the Committee reported favourably to the Board of Directors on the proposed appointment of Ms Claudia Sender Ramírez as a member of the Strategy and Innovation Committee, replacing Mr Peter Löscher, who ceased to be a member of this Committee.
- Likewise, and in relation to the proposals to be submitted to the company's Ordinary General Meeting in 2021, the Committee, at its meeting of

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors



March 10, 2021, adopted the following resolutions:

- Favourably advise the re-election, for a further period of four years, of the Director Mr José María Álvarez-Pallete López, in the category of Executive Director, and of the Director Mr Ignacio Moreno Martínez, in the category of Proprietary Director.
- Propose the reappointment for a further period of four years, of Board Members Ms Carmen García de Andrés and Mr Francisco José Riberas Mera, in the category of Independent Directors.
- Furthermore, at its meeting held on September 28, 2021, the Committee took cognizance of the voluntary resignation to be tendered by Ms Sabina Fluxà Thienemann as Independent Director of Telefónica, S.A. and, consequently, from all her positions on the Board of Directors and Board Committees. Consequently, and in order to fill the vacancy of Ms Sabina Fluxà Thienemann, the Committee proposed to the Company's Board of Directors the appointment of Ms María Rotondo Urcola by co-optation, as Independent Director. At the same meeting, the Committee also reported favourably to the Board of Directors on the proposed appointment of Ms María Rotondo Urcola as a member of the Sustainability and Quality Committee.
- Finally, in its meeting on December 14, 2021, the Committee took cognizance of the voluntary resignation to be tendered by Mr Ignacio Moreno Martínez and Mr Jordi Gual Solé from their posts as Proprietary Directors of Telefónica, S.A. and, consequently, from all their posts on the Board of Directors and Board Committees, in order to enable the Company to continue to evolve in the implementation of best practices and recommendations in the field of Corporate Governance with regard to the number and composition of its Board of Directors.

At the same meeting, the Committee also reported favourably to the Board of Directors on the following proposals: (i) To appoint the Independent Director Ms María Luisa García Blanco as member of the Sustainability and Quality Committee; (ii) To appoint the Independent Director Ms María Luisa García Blanco as Chairman of the Sustainability and Quality Committee, replacing the Other External Director Mr Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho, who remains a member of said Committee; (iii) To appoint the Independent Director Mr Juan Ignacio Cirac Sasturain and the Independent Director Ms Carmen García de Andrés as members of the Regulation and Institutional Affairs Committee; (iv) To appoint Further External Director Mr Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho as Chairman of the Regulation and Institutional Affairs Committee; and (v) To appoint Independent Director Ms María Rotondo Urcola as member of the Audit and Control Committee.

Telefónica

- b) Proposals for the appointment of Directors at the Subsidiaries of the Telefónica Group.
- c) Appointment proposals associated with the Senior Officers and the organizational structure of the Telefónica Group.
- d) The policy and the compensation plan for the Directors and Officers of the Telefónica Group (in terms of fixed and variable compensation and share plans).
- e) The 2020 Corporate Governance Report and Compensation Report.
- f) Report on the amendment of the Regulations of the Board of Directors.
- g) Preparation of the Report on the functioning of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee.

#### The Regulation and Institutional Affairs Committee

The Regulation and Institutional Affairs Committee was created by the Board of Directors pursuant to the provisions of article 20.b) of its Regulations and is regulated in article 24 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors.

On the occasion of the amendment of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, made in December 2020, the name of the 'Regulation Committee' has been changed to the current 'Regulation and Institutional Affairs Committee'.

#### a) Composition.

The Board of Directors determines the number of members of this Committee, which shall in no case be less than three. A majority of its members must be external or non-executive Directors.



The Chairman of the Regulation and Institutional Affairs Committee is appointed from among its members.

As of December 31, 2021, and on the date of this Report, the Regulation and Institutional Affairs Committee was and is composed of the following persons:

Name	Post	Category
Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho	Chairman	Other External
Mr. Juan Ignacio Cirac Sasturain	Member	Independent
Ms. María Luisa García Blanco	Member	Independent
Ms. Carmen García de Andrés	Member	Independent

At its meeting held on December 15, 2021, the Board of Directors agreed to appoint Mr Juan Ignacio Cirac Sasturain and Ms Carmen García de Andrés as members of the Regulation and Institutional Affairs Committee. Likewise, on the same date, the Director Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho was appointed Chairman of the Regulation and Institutional Affairs Committee.

#### b) Functions.

Without prejudice to other functions that may be assigned to it by the Board of Directors, the Regulation and Institutional Affairs Committee shall have, at a minimum, the following functions:

- To monitor on a permanent basis the principal regulatory matters and issues affecting the Group at any time, through the study, review and discussion thereof.
- 2) To act as a communication and information channel on regulatory matters between the management team and the Board of Directors and, where appropriate, to advise the Board of Directors of those matters deemed significant to the Company or to any of the companies of the Group in respect of which it is necessary or appropriate to make a decision or adopt a particular strategy.
- 3) To analyze, report and propose to the Board of Directors the principles that should govern the Sponsorship and Patronage Policy of the Group, to engage in the monitoring thereof, and to individually approve sponsorships in an amount or importance that exceeds the threshold set by the Board and which must be approved thereby.

## Most important activities during the fiscal year and fulfillment of duties.

During 2021, it held 11 sessions, each lasting an average of two hours.

The main activities and actions carried out by the Regulation and Institutional Affairs Committee during the 2021 financial year were linked to the duties and functions corresponding to this Committee. Thus, the Regulation

- The regulatory matters that are most important to the Telefónica Group, as reflected in the Regulatory Agenda, all at the global level and at the level of the European Union, by region (Europe and Latin America) and by country. The most significant developments, in terms of the most notable issues on the above-mentioned Regulatory Agenda, are updated at each meeting, as are the specific documents or reports presented to the Committee, when the issue or its circumstances make it advisable.
- Update on regulatory authorizations for corporate operations.
- The continuous monitoring of the Sponsorship and Patronage Policy, including the sponsorship proposals presented by the Global Sponsorships Office of Telefónica, S.A.
- The most relevant institutional milestones of the Telefónica Group with regard to the Company's Institutional Relations.

#### The Strategy and Innovation Committee

The Strategy and Innovation Committee was created by the Board of Directors pursuant to the provisions of article 20.b) of its Regulations and, since the Board of Directors, at its meeting held on December 16, 2020, approved the amendment to the Regulations of the Board of Directors, it is regulated in article 26 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors.

#### a) Composition.

The Board of Directors determines the number of members of this Committee which shall in no case be less than three. A majority of its members must be external or non-executive Directors.

The Chairman of the Strategy and Innovation Committee is appointed from among its members.

As of December 31, 2021, and on the date of this Report, the Strategy and Innovation Committee was and is composed of the following persons:

Name	Post	Category
Mr. Peter Erskine	Chairman	Other External
Mr. José María Abril Pérez	Member	Proprietary
Mr. Juan Ignacio Cirac Sasturain	Member	Independent
Mr. Verónica Pascual Boé	Member	Independent
Ms. Claudia Sender Ramírez	Member	Independent



On February 24, 2021, the Board of Directors agreed to appoint the Independent Director Ms. Claudia Sender Ramírez as Member of the Strategy and Innovation Committee.

6. Other information

#### b) Functions.

Without prejudice to other functions that may be assigned to it by the Board of Directors, the Strategy and Innovation Committee shall have, at a minimum, the following functions:

- To support the Board of Directors in the analysis and monitoring of the strategic policy of the Group at the global level.
- 2) To advise and provide support to the Board of Directors on all issues relating to innovation, and to analyze, study and periodically monitor the Company's innovation projects, set standards and provide support to ensure the appropriate implementation and development thereof throughout the Group.

## Most important activities during the fiscal year and fulfillment of duties.

Over the course of the 11 meetings held during fiscal year 2021, the Strategy and Innovation Committee has analyzed various issues associated fundamentally with the telecommunications sector, in keeping with the strategic policy of the Telefónica Group and its business.

The Committee has also conducted a periodic follow-up of the Company's innovation projects, providing opinions and support in order to ensure their appropriate implementation and development throughout the Telefónica Group.

#### The Sustainability and Quality Committee

The Sustainability and Quality Committee was created by the Board of Directors pursuant to the provisions of article 20.b) of its Regulations and is governed by the provisions of article 25 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors.

#### a) Composition.

The Board of Directors determines the number of members of this Committee, which shall in no case be less than three. All members thereof must be external or non-executive Directors and the majority thereof must be independent Directors.

The Chairman of Sustainability and Quality will be appointed from among its members.

As of December 31, 2021, and on the date of this Report, the Sustainability and Quality Committee was and is composed of the following persons:

Name	Post	Category
Ms. María Luisa García Blanco	Chairman	Independent
Mr. Juan Ignacio Cirac Sasturain	Member	Independent
Ms. Carmen García Andrés	Member	Independent
Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho	Member	Other External
Ms. María Rotondo Urcola	Member	Independent
Ms. Claudia Sender Ramírez	Member	Independent

The Board of Directors, at its meeting of September 29, 2021, moved to appoint Ms María Rotondo Urcola as a member of the Sustainability and Quality Committee.

Likewise, the Board of Directors, at its meeting of December 15, 2021, moved to appoint Ms María Luisa García Blanco as a member of the Sustainability and Quality Committee. On the same date Ms María Luisa García Blanco was appointed Chairwoman of the Sustainability and Quality Committee, replacing the Mr Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho, who remains a member of the Committee.

#### b) Functions.

Without prejudice to other functions that may be assigned to it by the Board of Directors, the Sustainability and Quality Committee shall have, at a minimum, the following functions:

- To supervise and review the strategies and policies of the Company's Responsible Business Policy, including environmental and social issues, ensuring that they are aimed at responding to the expectations of the company's stakeholders and the creation of value, and to propose to the Board of Directors that they be updated and modified when necessary.
- 2) To promote a proactive relationship strategy with our stakeholders: customers, investors, suppliers, employees and society in general, with the purpose of defining the material issues affecting the Company from risk and opportunity perspectives.
- 3) To supervise the impact analyses linked to the Responsible Business strategy and our reputation, both from a business perspective and from the perspective of their impact on society, and in particular Human Rights and the Environment, as well as the legal modifications, recommendations and best business practices, which could have a significant influence for the Telefónica Group in matters of sustainability and reputation.
- To analyze, promote and supervise Telefónica Group's sustainability objectives, action plans and practices in the environmental and social areas, including aspects such as ethical behavior, human rights, the environment and climate change,



responsible management of the supply chain, digital trust and the responsible use of technology, talent and diversity, sustainable customer responsibility, ethical and sustainable products and services and inclusive connectivity, as well as other issues identified as risks or opportunities for the Company in terms of sustainability.

- 5) To ensure that the sustainability practices in the environmental and social areas conform to the strategy that has been determined, and evaluate their degree of compliance through quality indices, ESG, the measurement of reputation and sustainability, among others, making recommendations where necessary to improve the Telefónica Group's management in these fields.
- 6) To ensure that the corporate culture is aligned with its purpose and values with transparency towards its stakeholders.
- 7) Together with the Audit and Control Committee, to know the process of reporting non-financial information in matters of social responsibility and sustainability, which includes the aspects and matters detailed in sections 2), 3) and 4) above in accordance with international benchmarks, as well as the risks relating to those matters.
- Any other matters related to the fields within its competence that are requested by the Board of Directors or its Chairman.

With regard to these functions, and with reference to the issues pertaining to ethics and responsibility, Telefónica wishes to be a significant participant in the communities in which it operates, internalizing within its strategy and its operating methods the impacts of its activities on society and on the environment. Its purpose in this area is to make the world more human by connecting lives, which means that it must always be aware of how it can contribute toward generating a positive impact through its products and services, while taking great care to minimize any negative impacts that its activities might cause. This involves being an ethical and responsible company – a concern that is reflected in Telefónica's strategy and governance.

The Principles of Responsible Business and the Group's Responsible Business Plan reflect, respectively, the ethical framework and the sustainability roadmap, both of which are approved by the Board of Directors, as well as the Group's most relevant policies in this area (see the policies in the chapter on ethics). The Sustainability and Quality Committee also monitors the implementation of the above-mentioned Responsible Business Plan at its monthly meetings.

Furthermore, the Audit and Control Committee plays an important supervisory role in the area of ethics and sustainability, inasmuch as it oversees the Company's compliance function, the risk analysis and risk management process, and the reporting processes.

The Group's Responsible Business Plan includes goals and projects involving the ethical and responsible management of the Company; respect for human rights; the Customer Promise; commitments to privacy; freedom of expression and information; security; the ethical management of artificial intelligence and the responsible management of technology; sustainable management of the Supply Chain; the strategy for addressing Climate Change and the Environment; the promotion of Diversity; the safety and well-being of our employees; and a business strategy focused on generating products and services that contribute toward addressing the major social and environmental challenges facing society (through sustainable innovation).

Some of the most important goals of the Responsible Business Plan are taken into account for the determination of the variable compensation of the Company's employees.

Therefore, through the Company's governance bodies, the Responsible Business Plan is presented for its:

Approval	BOARD OF DIRECTORS	
Supervision	Sustainability and Quality Committee	Audit and Control Committee
Monitoring	The Responsible Business Office	
Implemen- tation	Corporate Business and Support Areas	Country Obs

The Responsible Business Plan is monitored by the Responsible Business Office, which four times a year brings together the senior managers in the areas of Compliance, Audit, Legal Services, People, Corporate Ethics and Sustainability, Communications, Security, Procurement, Operations, Data & Analytics, Telefónica Tech and Telefónica Infra. This Office reports to the Sustainability and Quality Committee through the head of Corporate Ethics and Sustainability.

The corporate business support areas, on the one hand, and the Executive Committees of the Operators, on the other hand, handle the implementation of the goals set out in the Responsible Business Plan.

Most important activities during the fiscal year and fulfillment of duties.

Over the course of the 10 meetings held during fiscal year 2021, the Sustainability and Quality Committee has analyzed the quality indices for the principal services provided by the companies within the Telefónica Group, evaluated the levels of commercial service given to customers by those companies, and has analyzed the Corporate Social Reputation of the Telefónica Group, including the most relevant issues in terms of Sustainability (ethical behavior, sustainable innovation,

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



digital trust, the supply chain, talent and diversity management, customers, the environment and climate change), including Responsible Business Plans and the Integrated Annual Report.

#### **Evaluation of the Board and of its Committees**

Once a year, all of the Company's Directors evaluate the performance of the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A., of its Committees and of the General Shareholders' Meeting. Furthermore, every three years such evaluation is carried out with the assistance of an external consultant, whose independence is verified by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee. Thus, the evaluation of the Board of Directors for the financial year 2017 was carried out with the assistance of the external consultant Villafañe & Asociados Consultores, the evaluations of the financial years 2018 and 2019 were carried out internally by the Company, without assistance of an external consultant, and for the evaluation corresponding to the financial year 2020, the Board of Directors, at the proposal of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, has had the support, as an external advisor, of the consulting firm Egon Zehnder; and the assessment for the 2021 financial year has been carried out internally by the Company, without the support of an external advisor.

Specifically, at the end of the 2021 financial year, all Directors were given a questionnaire to carry out the evaluation process for that year.

The questionnaire contained a wide range of questions grouped under the following headings:

- The Board of Directors: Composition, Function and Powers, expressly including the adequacy of the performance and contribution of i) each Director on the Board of Directors, ii) the Chairman of the Board, iii) the Lead Independent Director, and iv) the Secretary of the Board.
- Committees of the Board of Directors: Composition, Function and Powers, expressly including the performance and input of i) the Committee Chairs, and ii) the Secretariat for these Committees.
- Rights and Duties of Directors.
- Stakeholders General Shareholders' Meeting.
- Suggestions and Comments.

The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, at its meeting held on January 25, 2022, reviewed and analysed the results of this evaluation, concluding that, in general, the aspects related to the Board of Directors, Committees and General Meeting had been highly valued and were considered optimal and competent on the whole. However, as a result of this evaluation, and in order to continue improving the functioning of the company's corporate governance system, certain areas for optimisation were identified, in view of which, and after a detailed examination and analysis of the results achieved, the Board of Directors, at the proposal of the Appointments, Remunerations and Corporate Governance Committee, at its meeting of January 26, 2022, established an Action Plan for the implementation of the following suggestions and recommendations:

- In accordance with the process already initiated by the company, the analysis of the composition of the Board of Directors and the application of the Diversity Policy will continue to be promoted, both in terms of gender and profile.
- Work will also continue on optimising the process of making the documentation of Board and Committee meetings available to the Directors, so that it is made available, whenever possible, at an earlier date.
- Finally, work will continue on the realisation and implementation of all training actions considered appropriate.

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



### 4.4.2. Management Team

As regards the Company's Executive Committee, its composition as of December 31, 2021 is shown below:



Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors



4.5. Transactions with Related Parties and Conflicts of Interest

### 4.5.1. Transactions with Related Parties

# • The procedure for approval of related-party and intragroup transactions

6. Other information

As mentioned above, the Board of Directors, at its meeting held on June 29 and 30, 2021, and at the proposal of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, approved the partial amendment of the company's Board of Directors' Regulations which basically consists of adapting them to the novelties of Law 5/2021 of April 12, which amends the revised text of the Capital Companies Act and other financial regulations with regard to the promotion of longterm shareholder involvement in listed companies (Law 5/2021). Specifically, the Board of Directors' Regulations were adapted to the amendments introduced by Law 5/2021 to the regime of related-party transactions applicable to listed companies.

Likewise, the Board of Directors, at its aforementioned meeting held on June 29 and 30, 2021, approved, in coordination with the aforementioned amendment of the Board of Directors' Regulations, to partially amend the Regulations of the Audit and Control Committee, in order to incorporate the changes introduced in the Board of Directors' Regulations.

Following the aforementioned amendment, Article 5.4 of the Board of Directors' Regulations includes the following non-delegable powers of the Board, among others:

The approval, subject to a report from the Audit and Control Committee, of related-party transactions under the terms established in Article 39 of these Regulations, unless its approval corresponds to the General Meeting.

The Company's Board of Directors may delegate the approval of transactions between companies forming part of its group that are carried out within the scope of ordinary management and under market conditions, as well as transactions entered into under contracts whose standard conditions are applied en masse to a large number of customers, carried out at prices or rates established on a general basis, and whose amount does not exceed 0.5% of the net turnover of the company, determined in accordance with the rules of calculation laid down in the Law.

In this regard, and in accordance with the provisions of article 31.f) of the Board of Directors' Regulations, no Director may directly or indirectly carry out professional or commercial operations or transactions with the company or with any of the companies of its group, when such operations or transactions are outside the ordinary course of business or are not carried out under market conditions, except for those operations or transactions that are authorised by the company under the terms provided for in the regime on related-party transactions established by law, in the Articles of Association, and in these Regulations.

Article 39 of the Board of Directors' Regulations establishes the following with regard to the regime on related-party transactions:

- The Board of Directors, subject to a favourable 1 report from the Audit and Control Committee, shall approve transactions that the company or its subsidiaries carry out with directors, shareholders holding 10% or more of the voting rights or represented on the company's Board of Directors, or any other persons who should be considered related parties under the terms of the law, provided that, under current legislation, they are considered to be related party transactions. and unless their approval corresponds to the General Shareholders' Meeting. This power cannot be delegated, except in the cases and under the terms provided for in the law and in Article 5.4 of these Regulations.
- 2. In relation to the adoption of the motion to approve related-party transactions whose competence corresponds to the Board of Directors and has not been delegated, the Director involved or the Director representing or related to the shareholder involved must abstain from participating in the deliberation and voting in accordance with the provisions of the law.
- 3. In the event that the Board of Directors delegates the approval of related-party transactions in accordance with the provisions of the law and Article 5.4 of these Regulations, the Board of Directors itself shall establish an internal procedure of information and periodic control in relation thereto, in which the Audit and Control Committee shall intervene, in order to verify the fairness and transparency of these transactions and, where appropriate, compliance with the applicable legal criteria. The approval of such transactions shall not require a prior report from the Audit and Control Committee.
- 4. In relation to related-party transactions whose approval depends on the General Meeting, the proposed motion for approval adopted by the Board of Directors shall be submitted to the General Meeting with an indication as to whether it has been approved by the Board of

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information

Telefónica

Directors with or without the majority of the independent Directors voting against.

Likewise, Article 4, section xiv) of the current Regulations of the Audit and Control Committee establishes, among the competencies of this Committee, the following:

Report on related party transactions to be approved by the General Meeting or the Board of Directors and supervise the internal procedure established by the Company for those transactions whose approval has been delegated by the Board of Directors, as the case may be.

In relation to the above, and within the framework of the aforementioned regulation, the Board of Directors of the Company, at its meeting held on June 29 and 30, 2021, following a favourable report from the Audit and Control Committee, moved to establish a generic delegation for the approval of all related-party transactions that are so allowed, that is:

- a. Intra-group transactions (companies subject to a potential conflict of interest) that are carried out in the ordinary course of business and on an arm's length basis; and
- b. Transactions which are concluded under contracts whose standardised conditions are applied *en masse* to a large number of customers, made at general prices or rates, and whose amount does not exceed 0.5% of the company's net turnover.

Such delegation was made to the bodies or persons who, in accordance with the general powers of attorney in force at any given moment and the internal contracting regulations of Telefónica, S.A. and the other applicable companies in its group, and in accordance with the functions they perform within the Telefónica Group (such as financing, telecommunications services and all those derived from the ordinary business of the group), have the powers to carry out such delegation.

The approval of the related-party transactions referred to in the aforementioned motion of the Board of Directors does not require a prior report from the Audit and Control Committee, although such transactions must be reported half-yearly to the Audit and Control Committee and the Board of Directors in order to verify the fairness and transparency of such transactions and, where appropriate, compliance with the applicable legal criteria.

During fiscal year 2021 neither Telefónica, S.A. nor any company in its Group has carried out transactions with any member of the Board of Directors or with any member of senior management other than those derived from the Group's ordinary business or traffic, except as indicated in the following paragraph in respect of transactions with parties related to Directors.

In relation to the above, the significant and relevant transactions carried out by companies of the Telefónica Group with related parties are included in <u>Note 11 (Related</u> <u>Parties)</u> and in <u>Note 10 (Associates and joint ventures)</u> of the Consolidated Annual Accounts of Telefónica, S.A. of Telefónica, S.A. corresponding to fiscal year 2021,, as in Section D of the Statistical Annex of the Annual Corporate Governance Report.

### 4.5.2. Conflicts of Interest GRI 102-25

Company policy establishes the following principles governing possible conflicts of interest that may affect directors, senior executives or significant shareholders:

Moreover, and in accordance with the provisions set out in the Regulations of the Board, Directors shall refrain from participating in votes that affect matters in which they or persons related to them have a direct or indirect interest.

It is also established that Directors may not directly or indirectly carry out professional or commercial operations or transactions with the company or with any of the companies of its group, when such operations or transactions are outside the ordinary course of business or are not carried out under market conditions, except for those operations or transactions that are authorised by the company under the terms provided for in the regime on related-party transactions established by law, in the Articles of Association and in the Regulations of the Board of Directors (regime described in section 4.5.1. above).

Directors must also report with respect to themselves as well as the persons related thereto (a) the direct or indirect interests held by them and (b) the offices held or duties performed at any company that is in a situation of actual competition with the Company.

For purposes of the provisions of this paragraph, the following shall not be deemed to be in a situation of actual competition with the Company, even if they have the same or a similar or complementary corporate purpose: (i) companies controlled thereby (within the meaning of Article 42 of the Commercial Code); and (ii) companies with which Telefónica, S.A. has established a strategic alliance. Likewise, for purposes of the provisions hereof, proprietary directors of competitor companies appointed at the request of the Company or in consideration of the Company's interest in the capital thereof shall not be deemed to be in a situation of prohibition of competition.

Transactions arising from the duty of loyalty and its exemption regime shall also be subject to prevailing laws.

 With regard to significant shareholders, Article 39 of the Board Regulations establishes that the Board of Directors, following a favourable report from the Audit and Control Committee, shall approve transactions that the company or its subsidiaries carry out with shareholders holding 10% or more of the voting rights or represented on the Company's Board of Directors,

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report

5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors 6. Other information



provided that, under current legislation, they are considered to be related-party transactions, and unless their approval corresponds to the General Shareholders' Meeting. This power cannot be delegated, except in the cases and under the terms provided by law and in Article 5.4 of the Company's Board of Directors' Regulations, as described in section 4.5.1 above.

With respect to Senior Executives, the Internal Code of Conduct for Securities Markets Issues, updated on May 6, 2020, sets out the general principles of conduct for the persons subject to the said regulations who are involved in a conflict of interest. The aforementioned Code includes all the Company's management personnel within the concept of affected persons.

In accordance with that established in this Regulation, the People with Management Responsibilities, their Administrative Personnel and the managers or employees of Telefónica Group who have Privileged Information, or participate or have access to or knowledge of a Confidential Operation (as defined in the previous terms of the internal conduct regulations regarding Stock Markets) have the obligation to (a) remain loyal to the Group and its shareholders at all times, regardless of his/her own or other's interests; (b) refrain from intervening in or influencing decision making that could affect persons or companies with which there is conflict; and (c) refrain from accessing information classified as confidential that affects said conflict. Additionally, these people (except for the members of the Company Board of Directors who will be governed in terms of communicating conflicts under the standards established in the regulation of the Board of Directors) have the obligation to make the Company aware of these situations, by means of the computer system established by Telefónica for this purpose, as soon as possible, that would potentially entail the manifestation of conflicts of interest because of its activities outside the Telefónica Group. its family relationships, its personal assets or any other reason with: (a) financial intermediaries operating with the Group Telefónica; (b) professional or institutional investors who have a significant relationship with the Group Telefónica; (c) suppliers of significant equipment or material; or (d) professional service providers or External Advisors.

Telefónica, S.A. is the only company of the Telefónica Group that is listed in Spain, so it is not necessary to have defined the specific mechanisms that would be applied to resolve possible conflicts of interest with subsidiaries listed in Spain.

Based on the information provided above, it is also noted that Telefónica, S.A. is not controlled by another entity within the meaning of Article 42 of the Commercial Code.



# 4.7. Risk Control and Management Systems

See chapter 3 ("Risks") of the 2021 Consolidated Management Report of Telefónica, S.A.

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



# 4.7. Internal Risk Control and Management Systems in relation to the Financial Information System (ICFR)

## 4.7.1. Control Environment

#### **Responsible bodies**

The Board of Directors is, in accordance with Laws and the Bylaws, the highest administrative and representative body of the Company, and basically consists of a supervisory and control body, while the executive bodies and management team are responsible for the day-to-day management of the Company's businesses.

Telefónica's Board of Directors is ultimately responsible for the supervision of the Company's internal information and control systems, including the Internal Control System for Financial Information (ICFR).

The Bylaws and Regulations of the Board of Directors of the Company state that the primary duty of the Audit and Control Committee of Telefónica, S.A. shall be to support the Board of Directors in its supervisory duties, highlighting, among others, the following powers:

- i. Submitting to the Board of Directors proposals for the selection, appointment, re-election and replacement of the external auditor, being responsible for the selection process in accordance with the provisions of the Law, as well as the conditions of their engagement, and regularly collecting information from the auditor regarding the audit plan and its execution, in addition to preserving its independence in the exercise of its functions.
- To supervise the internal audit, ensuring the proper functioning of the information and internal control systems which will functionally report to the Chairman of the Audit and Control Committee and, in particular:
  - a. Ensure the independence and effectiveness of the internal audit function;
  - b. Propose the selection, appointment and removal of the head of the Internal Audit service;
  - c. Propose the budget for that service;
  - Approve the guidelines and the annual work plan, ensuring that its activity is mainly focused on relevant risks (including reputational risks);

- e. Review the annual activity report;
- f. Receive periodic information on its activities, the execution of the annual work plan, including possible incidents and limitations as and when they occur in its development as well as on the results and monitoring of its recommendations; and
- g. Verify that senior management takes into account the conclusions and recommendations of its reports.
- iii. Supervise and evaluate the process of preparation, presentation and completeness of the mandatory financial information regarding the Company and the Group, and submit recommendations and proposals to the Board of Directors aimed at safeguarding integrity. In relation to this, it is responsible for supervising:
  - The correct design and operation of the controls on the breakdown and the procedures of the process for preparing the financial information, revealing any material information regarding that reporting process of the Group.
  - The environment of internal control over the financial reporting, with the objective of providing, faced with third parties, reasonable assurance regarding the reliability in the process for reporting and preparing the financial information according to accounting standards.
  - Any significant change that affects the internal control system of the financial reporting process in a material way, and which has occurred during the annual assessment period.
  - Compliance with regulatory requirements, adequate delimitation of the consolidation perimeter, and the correct application of the accounting criteria, giving account to the Board of Directors.
- iv. Supervise and evaluate the process of preparation, presentation and integrity of the mandatory financial and non-financial information of the Company and the Group and to present recommendations and

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information

proposals to the Board of Directors with the intention of safeguarding its integrity. In this regard, it will review compliance with the regulatory standards, the appropriate delimitation of the scope of consolidation, reporting to the Board of Directors.

- v. Ensure that the annual accounts presented by the Board of Directors to the General Shareholders' Meeting are prepared in accordance with accounting standards. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in cases in which the Auditor has included any exceptions in its audit report, the Chairman of the Audit and Control Committee shall clearly explain the Committee's opinion on its content and scope at the General Meeting. Similarly, a summary of this opinion will also be made available to shareholders at the time of the publication of the call of the General Meeting.
- vi. Supervise the effectiveness of the Company's internal control, in particular, ensuring that the policies and systems established in the field of internal control are effectively implemented in practice, as well as the internal audit and the financial and non-financial risk management and control systems relating to the Company and the Group (including operational, technological, legal, social, environmental, political, reputational or corruption-related risks); as well as discuss with the Account Auditor the significant design and operating weaknesses of the controls over financial information reporting detected in the development of the audit, and do all of this without breaking their independence. For those purposes, where applicable, it may submit recommendations or proposals to the Board of Directors and the corresponding deadline for their follow-up. With regard to this, the Board of Directors is responsible for proposing the Policy on Risk Control and Management, which will identify, at least:
  - a. The various types of financial and non-financial risks (including operational, technological, legal, social, environmental, political and reputational risks, including those related to corruption) faced by the Company, including among those classed as financial or economic risks, contingent liabilities and any other off-balance sheet risks.
  - A risk control and management model based on various levels, which will include a specialised risk committee where sectoral rules so provide for it or where the Company deems it appropriate.
  - c. Setting of the risk level which the Company considers acceptable.
  - d. the planned measures for mitigating the impact of the identified risks should they materialise; and
  - e. The internal control and reporting systems to be employed to control and manage those risks,

Telefónica

- vii. Supervise the risk management and control department, which will perform the following duties:
  - Ensure the proper functioning of risk control and management systems and, in particular, that all significant risks affecting the Company are appropriately identified, managed and quantified.
  - Actively participate in the development of the risk strategy and in major risk-management decisions; and
  - c. To ensure that the risk control and management systems adequately mitigate the risks within the framework of the policy defined by the Board of Directors.
- viii. Establish and supervise a mechanism that allows employees and other people related to the Company, such as directors, shareholders, suppliers, contractors or subcontractors to communicate, confidentially and anonymously, any potentially important irregularities, including financial and accounting ones, or of any other nature, related to the Company, that they may notice within the Company or its Group, whilst respecting the rights of the whistleblower as well as of the person being reported.
- ix. Establish and maintain the opportune relations with the Account Auditor to receive information on those issues that may be a threat to the independence of the Auditor, for examination by the Committee, and any other related to the process of developing the audit of accounts, and, when applicable, the authorization of services other than those prohibited, in the terms stated in the applicable legislation, as well as other communications expected in the legislation on audit of accounts, and in the auditing standards. In any case, the Audit and Control Committee shall receive annually from the Account Auditor the declaration of its independence in relation to the Company or entities linked to it directly or indirectly, as well as the detailed and individualized information of the additional services of any type provided and the corresponding fees received from these entities by the aforementioned Auditor, or by the persons or entities linked to them in accordance with the provisions of current regulations.
- x. On an annual basis, prior to the issuance of the account audit report, issue a report expressing an opinion on whether the Account Auditor's independence is compromised. This report must conclude, in any case, on the reasoned assessment of the rendering of each and every one of the additional services referred to in point vi above, individually considered and as a whole, other than the legal audit and in relation to the independence regime or with

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors

6. Other information

the regulations governing the activity of the account audit.

- xi. To preserve the independence of the Accounts Auditor in the performance of their duties and, in this regard: (i) in the event of the Accounts Auditor resigning, to examine the circumstances that may have led do it; (ii) to ensure that the remuneration of the Auditor for their work does not compromise their quality or independence; (iii) to supervise that the Company notifies the change of auditor through the National Securities Market Commission and accompanies it with a statement on any possible existence of disagreements with the outgoing auditor and, if so, to disclose the details; (iv) to ensure that the Auditor holds an annual meeting with the Board of Directors in order to report it on the work performed and on the evolution of the Company's accounting and risk situation; and (v) ensure that the Company and the Auditor comply with current regulations on the provision of non-audit services, the limits on the concentration of the auditor's business and, in general, other regulations on auditor independence.
- xii. Analyse and report the economic conditions, the accounting impact and, if applicable, the exchange ratio proposed for the operations of structural and corporate modifications that the Company plans to carry out, before being submitted to the Board of Directors.
- xiii. Inform, in advance, the Board of Directors, on all matters stated in the Law and the Bylaws, and, in particular, on:
  - 1. The financial information that the Company must periodically publish; and
  - 2. The creation or acquisition of participations in special purpose entities or domiciled in countries or territories that are considered tax havens.
- xiv. Report the related operations to be approved by the General Shareholders' Meeting or the Board of Directors and supervise the internal procedure established by the Company for those whose approval has been delegated by the Board of Directors.
- xv. Supervise the application of the general policy relating to the communication of economic-financial, nonfinancial and corporate information, as well as communication with shareholders and investors, voting members and other stakeholders, monitoring the way in which the Company communicates and relates to small and medium-sized shareholders, in all aspects which fall within the responsibilities of this Committee.
- xvi. Exercise, with regard to companies of its Group which are considered Public Interest Entities (as they are defined in the current legislation) as approved by the

Board of Directors, provided that they are fully owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company, in accordance with the provisions of current legislation, and which are not attributed to a Board of Directors, all the functions of the Audit Committee contemplated at any time by current legislation.

Telefónica

The provisions above are understood without prejudice to the regulations governing the audit of accounts.

According to the Regulation of the Board of Directors, the periodicity of the sessions of the Audit and Control Committee must be, at least, quarterly. In practice, the Committee meets, approximately, 13 times a year.

In order to perform this supervisory function, the Audit and Control Committee has the support of the entire Company Management, including Internal Audit, which sets up as an independent area in the management of the Company, which supports the Audit and Control Committee in its competencies on assurance, risk management, and the internal control system. For this purpose, Internal Audit applies a systematic and disciplined approach by the following main lines of action:

- Coordination and review of the consistency of the
   Internal Regulation Framework of the Telefónica Group;
- Coordination and supervision of the Risk Management System;
- · Ongoing audit activities;
- · Supervision of controls on fund outflows;
- Specific reviews or audits on the Company processes. Among these activities, the following, at least, are included:
- a. Assessment on the internal control over financial reporting, required by the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, to companies listed in the United States of America which also serves to cover the assessment on the System for the Internal Control over financial reporting (ICFR) for companies listed in Spain.
- b. Audits on the efficiency and effectiveness of the design and execution of the controls in processes, including the preparation and reporting of non-financial information; and
- c. Other audits and compliance reviews across the Telefónica Group.
- Specific reviews or audits both on the operating and the functionality and design, as well as on the security of technologies, in elements of the four technological platforms of the Group: (1) Network infrastructure and assets, (2) infrastructures and assets of the Information Systems, (3) Products and Services, and (4) Big Data and "4th Platform for data", as well as over

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



cybersecurity controls of the Group, both at the external and internal perimeter of the mentioned technological platforms.

- Audits related to facts reported through the Whistleblowing Channel, including, where applicable, the identification of improvements in the design of internal controls in the processes analysed during these tasks.
- Perform other specific audits or reviews, of interest for the Board of Directors or the Management of the Company.

All the different areas and functional units of the Telefónica Group are relevant for the internal control over financial reporting (ICFR), the Finance and Control area playing a key role, as they are responsible for preparing, maintaining and updating the different procedures that govern their operations, these procedures identify the tasks to be carried out, as well as the persons in charge for executing these tasks.

Departments and/or mechanisms in charge of: (i) the design and review of the organisational structure; (ii) defining clearly the lines of responsibility and authority, with an appropriate distribution of tasks and functions; and (iii) sufficient procedures so this structure is communicated effectively throughout the Company.

The People Management department carries out the deployment of the organisational structure in the respective fields within the framework of the decisions taken by the Board of Directors of the Company.

The financial-accounting information system in the Telefónica Group is regulated through several manuals, instructions and internal rules and regulations, internally made available, the most noteworthy of which are the following:

- Corporate Regulation on the Recording, Communication and Control of Financial-Accounting Information of the Telefónica Group, which sets out the basic principles of the financialaccounting information system of the Group, as well as the procedures and mechanisms in place to supervise this system.
- **Manual of Accounting Policies**, which includes the accounting standards applicable to the reporting of the companies of the Telefónica Group for the preparation of the consolidated financial information. The Manual of Accounting Policies is based on IFRS (International Financial Reporting Standards), specifically, on the set of regulations and interpretations in force published by the IASB at all times.

- **Reporting instructions**, which are published on a quarterly basis and have as purpose to establish the procedures and calendar to be followed by all the companies of the Telefónica Group in the reporting of the financial-accounting information and the external audit in order to comply with the legal and informational obligations of the Telefónica Group.
- Manual for the Filling in of the Consolidation Reporting of the Telefónica Group, which is updated, at least, annually and establishes specific instructions to fill in the reporting forms necessary for the preparation of consolidated annual accounts and interim consolidated financial information. This documentation is available to the entire Group, within the Telefónica Intranet, in an integrated Accounting and Reporting portal.
- Annual calendar of financial-accounting information, applicable to all Telefónica Group companies to establish from the start of the year the monthly deadlines for reporting the financialaccounting information.
- Corporate Accounting Plan ("PCC"), which is permanently updated on the previously mentioned internal portal and includes the list of accounts, their content, and the corresponding accounting movements. The PCC intends to homogenise the sources of financial information included in the accounts of the companies of the Telefónica Group.
- Corporate Regulation on Intragroup Operations, mandatory for all companies in the Telefónica Group, and whose purpose is to recast in a specific regulation the mandatory compliance criteria with regard to the accounting recording and payment of transactions between companies in the Group.

Code of conduct, approving body, dissemination and instruction degree, included principles and values (stating whether there are specific mentions to the recording of operations and the preparation of financial information), body in charge of analysing non-compliance and proposing corrective or disciplinary actions.

With regards to the Code of Conduct, the Board of Directors of Telefónica approved the Business Principles, that are applied in a homogeneous manner in all countries where the Telefónica Group operates and apply to all its employees (the Business Principles affect at all levels of the organisation, directors and non-directors) and they include commitments in matters of privacy and security, compliance and fiscal transparency, responsible communication and protection of minor stockholders, among others.

The Business Principles emanate from three basic values: integrity, commitment and transparency, which are essential values to foster the trust relationship that Telefónica wants to have with its groups of interest.

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information

Telefónica

Regarding the financial information, the following principles are set: :

- Transparency of the information: we shall provide, immediately and without discrimination, all the relevant information. We are aware of the importance for all our groups of interest to share true, complete, timely and clear information in the reports registered with the relevant Supervising Bodies of the Securities Markets, as well as in other public communications of the Company.
- Privileged Information: we abstain from using, in our own profit or that of third parties, any privileged information, safeguarding the confidentiality and establishing the controls and processes legally required by the Supervising Bodies of the Securities Markets in all the actions related to these markets.

The Business Principles are available for all employees at the Intranet, there are procedures to update, monitor adherence to and disseminate these Business Principles in the Telefónica Group. Likewise, training programmes are also periodically established to ensure employees are aware of these principles.

In this regard, Telefónica has a Corporate Policy on the Comprehensive Discipline Program that aims to define the basic principles of the Group's disciplinary system and that provides that all employees must receive a homogeneous, objective, proportional and non-arbitrary treatment, without prejudice to and with absolute respect for the legislation and other regulations that are applicable in each case to the Group companies in the different countries in which it operates.

Telefónica has the Business Principles Office, composed of senior representatives from the areas of Corporate Sustainability, General Secretariat and Regulation, People Management, Internal Audit, Operations, Purchasing, Compliance, Security, Global Consumer, Communication, Telefónica Tech and Telefónica Infra. This Office monitors the responsible Business Plan and reports to the Sustainability and Quality Committee, through the head of Corporate Ethics and Sustainability. Among the responsibilities of this Office, the following stand out:

• Ensure that Telefónica develops its business in an ethical and responsible manner, through the monitoring and implementation of the Responsible Business Plan (which derived from the Company's Strategic Plan). This Plan includes objectives and projects related to the ethical and responsible management of the company, the respect for Human Rights, the Customer Promise, our commitments regarding Privacy, Freedom of Expression and Information, Security, ethical management of Artificial Intelligence and responsible management of technology, a sustainable management of the Supply Chain, the Climate Change and Environment strategy, the promotion of Diversity, the safety and welfare of our employees and a business strategy focused in generating products and services that contribute to addressing the great social and environmental challenges of society (digital inclusion, P&S offerings that generate positive social and environmental impact, sustainable innovation).

- Propose and supervise initiatives and measures that contribute to compliance with the Business Principles in the Group.
- Analyse any matter or proposal that takes place in the Group that could represent a risk for the compliance with the Business Principles and associated policies.

On a different issue, in case of being aware of any conduct which contravenes what is established by the Law, by the Business Principles or by other valid internal regulations, after proper analysis, disciplinary measures will be applied in accordance with the regime established in the applicable labour legislation, distinguishing between minor, serious and very serious sanctions, depending on the circumstances.

Telefónica also has an "Internal Code of Conduct" for matters relating to Securities Markets, last modified on May 6, 2020, which sets out the general guidelines and principles of conduct to be followed by persons affected by securities and financial instrument operations issued by the Company or its subsidiary Companies.

#### Whistle-blowing Channel, which enables to inform the Audit and Control Committee about any irregularities of a financial and accounting nature, as well as eventual breaches of the code of conduct and irregular activities in the organisation, informing, where applicable, about a confidential nature and whether it allows for anonymous communications, respecting the rights of the whistle-blower and the reported party.

With regard to the Whistle-Blowing Channel, as specified in Article 22 of Telefónica, S.A.'s Regulations for the Board of Directors, and in Article 4 of Regulation for the Audit and Control Committee, this Committee has as competency: "establishing and supervising a mechanism that allows employees and other people related to the Company, such as Board Members, shareholders, suppliers, contractors or subcontractors to communicate, in a confidential and anonymous manner, respecting the rights of the whistle-blower and the reported party, irregularities of potential significance, including financial and accounting ones, or of any other nature, related to the Company, detected within the Company or its Group."

The Telefónica Group has a Policy of Management of the Whistleblowing Channel where the bases of the management of the Whistleblowing Channel of the Telefónica Group are set, through which employees, directors and Board members of the Telefónica Group can communicate confidentially and, where appropriate, anonymously, any information they become aware of, by

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors

6. Other information



any means -formal or not- about the existence of any possible irregularity, any act contrary to legality or internal regulations, also including eventual irregularities referring to accounting matters, issues related to auditing and/or aspects related to the internal control over financial reporting, in compliance with section 301 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, of 2002, of the United States of America and other regulatory requirements in this sense.

When managing the Whistleblowing Channel it is mandatory to apply the confidentiality principles to data provided and declarations made, and also the principles of respect and legal basis; so that any decision adopted after receiving a complaint will be reasoned, proportionate and will consider the circumstances of the facts denounced, always with full respect to the rights and the due guarantees for the whistle-blower and the persons affected, if any.

In listed Companies, the Audit and Control Committee of the Board of Directors of the corresponding company, through Internal Audit, where appropriate, is informed both about complaints regarding matters related to accounting aspects, to audit issues, to internal controls over financial information and / or all those issues referred to in the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, including any fraud, material or not, that affects the Management, or any other employee of the listed Company, who has a relevant role in the internal control of the financial information reporting process, and it is also informed about the result of the managing derived from the audit of these cases.

Internal Audit periodically informs the Audit and Control Committee about the activity related to the Whistleblowing Channel. In this sense, this Audit and Control Committee receives periodic information on all relevant complaints received in the Group, and in particular, on complaints related to deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting, if applicable.

#### Periodic training and updating courses for personnel involved in the preparation and review of financial information, as well as ICFR assessment, which cover, at least, accounting rules, auditing, internal control and risk management.

The Consolidation and Accounting Polices Area develops specific training actions, as well as updating seminars addressed to all personnel in the financial areas and other affected areas of the Group (Tax, M&A, etc.), with the aim of making known those changes which, from an accounting and financial point of view, are relevant for the preparation of the consolidated financial information.

This Area also publishes updated Information Bulletins on IFRS (International Financial Reporting Standards) where to present a summary of the main changes in accounting matters, as well as clarifications on various aspects that may arise in this matter. The Telefónica Group has also a training platform included in the corporate People management tool, which includes both a Finance School, with specific knowledge and updating programs in financial information matters and an internal control training program that includes training related to auditing, internal control and risk management.

In addition, it should be noted that based on the relevance of any new accounting developments, the staff of the departments involved in financial reporting attend (when possible and/or necessary) technical sessions given by external companies, related to the main developments in accounting.

Finally, in 2007, the Corporate University of Telefónica "Universitas Telefónica" started its activity, with the objective of contributing to the Telefónica Group's progress through the ongoing development of its professionals. All the programs in the training offer of the University of Telefónica are based on the development of the corporate culture, the business strategy and management and leadership competences.

# **4.7.2. Risk Assessment of Financial Information**

# Main characteristics of the risk identification process.

Given the width of the universe of processes with impact on financial reporting at the Telefónica Group, a model has been developed to select the most significant processes based on applying the so-called Scope Definition Model, which is a part of the Audit Methodology on the Group's Internal Control over Financial Information. This model is applied to the financial information reported by subsidiaries and associate companies. The model selects the significant accounts, i.e., those accounts with the largest contribution to the Group's consolidated financial information and, subsequently, identifies the relevant processes which generate the information of those accounts. Once the relevant processes have been identified, an analysis is made on those processes that have a more relevant impact on significant accounts, reviewing the effectiveness of the design and operating of the key controls which address the main associated risks or "objectives of financial information" (also named financial premises).

The aforementioned procedure for identifying and reviewing the key controls covers the objectives of the financial information (also named financial premises) of accuracy, valuation, integrity, cut-off of operations, existence / occurrence, presentation and comparability, as well as breakdown, and rights and obligations. This identification of the key controls, aimed at addressing the aforementioned financial premises of the significant accounts and relevant processes in scope, is carried out annually, continuously verifying during the period that no

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information

Telefónica

event has taken place so as to determine a modification thereof.

With regard to the process for identifying the company perimeter, the Finance and Control Office carries out, in a periodic manner, an update on its consolidation perimeter, verifying additions and removals of companies with the legal and financial departments of the different companies which are part of the Group, including the corporate departments.

Telefónica constantly monitors the most significant risks that could affect the main companies that make up its Group. For that purpose the Company has a Risk Management Corporate Model based on COSO (Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission). It is implemented in a homogeneous manner in the main operations of the Group, so that the persons responsible for the Company, in their field of action, carry out a timely identification, assessment, response and monitoring of the main risks. Telefónica's risk management is integrated into the planning process and is aligned with the Company's strategy, in line with the requirements of COSO ERM 2017, "Enterprise Risk Management – Integrating with Strategy and Performance".

The process for the control and management of risks takes as a reference starting point the strategy and objectives of the Company, as a basis for the identification of the main risks that might affect its attainment. Once identified, the risks are assessed considering both the economic and reputational impact, as well as their potential impact on compliance, with a view to prioritising their monitoring and response to them, either through mitigation plans or through actions to avoid or transfer those risks.

In order to have an integral model, oriented to the needs and the own configuration of the Group, the Model of Telefónica considers a risk assessment with four complementary perspectives: Top-down, Bottom-up and cross (in projects and by processes).

According to this Model, and based on the references and practices recognised in risk management, four risk categories have been defined:

- Business: risks related to the sector and especially to the Company's strategy, such as adaptation to the customer's mentality, technological innovation, competition, the regulatory framework, privacy, as well as those arising from events affecting the sustainability and reputation of the Company.
- Operational: risks derived from events caused by the inadequacy or failures from the networks or computing systems, security, customer service, human resources, as well as operating management.
- Financial: risks derived from adverse movements in the economic environment or in financial variables, and from the inability of the Company to face its

commitments or to liquidate its assets, including tax issues.

• Legal and regulatory compliance: risks related to litigation and regulatory compliance, including compliance with anti-corruption legislation.

The Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A., through the Audit and Control Committee, is the entity's governing body that supervises the process, as defined in Article 22 of the Regulation of the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A.

## 4.7.3. Control Activities

## **Procedures for reviewing and authorizing the financial information**

The Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A. approved, on December 16, 2020, an update of the "Regulations Governing Disclosure and Reporting to the Markets" (RCIM). This regulation regulates the basic principles of functioning of the financial disclosure control processes and systems for reporting economic-financial, non-financial and corporate information, through which to aim at guaranteeing that the Company's relevant or privileged information is known by the markets, investors and other stakeholders, thus maximising the disclosure and quality of this information, and ensuring that the mechanisms required to perform regular evaluations of the functioning of these processes and systems are established.

On a quarterly basis, the Consolidation and Accounting Polices Department (which forms part of the Finance and Control Department) of Telefónica submits to the Audit and Control Committee the periodic financial information, highlighting the main events occurred and the accounting criteria applied in its preparation, clarifying those aspects of major importance occurred during the period

Likewise, the Telefónica Group has documented economic-financial processes in place which enable that the criteria for preparing financial information are common, both in the companies of the Group and in those activities that are outsourced, if any.

Likewise, the Company follows documented procedures for preparing the consolidated financial information, so that the persons responsible for the different areas involved verify this information.

Additionally, in accordance with internal regulations, the Executive Chairmen or Chief Executive Officers and the Finance Directors of the companies of the Group must submit to the Consolidation and Accounting Policies Office an annual certificate stating to have reviewed the financial information presented, stating that the financial statements submitted represent faithfully, in all their relevant aspects, the financial situation, results and liquidity situation, and, additionally, that there are not known significant risks to the business or unhedged risks



which might have a significant incidence on the equity and financial position.

In relation to the accounting closing procedure, the Consolidation and Accounting Polices Office issues the reporting and external audit instructions (in the case of external audits, only for the purposes of schedules and reports to be issued) for the closure of each period, which shall include the content, procedures and schedule to be followed by the departments and companies of the Telefónica Group as well as investee entities through joint control agreements (joint ventures and operations) or material entities over which it exercises significant influence and through its external auditors in the reporting of the financial-accounting information and the results of the external audit processes.

The specific review on relevant judgments, estimates, valuations and projections is carried out by the Consolidation and Accounting Polices Office, to identify critical accounting policies to the extent that they require the use of estimates and value judgements. In these cases, the Consolidation and Accounting Polices Office establishes, likewise, the necessary operational coordination actions with the rest of the units in the Telefónica Group in their specific fields of action and knowledge, prior to presenting them to the Audit and Control Committee. The most relevant ones are dealt with by the Audit and Control Committee and Senior Management defines the presentation format in the annual accounts, prior to approval by the Board of Directors.

Finally, Internal Audit, within its annual audit plan, among other actions, establishes annually work plans to assess the model for internal control over financial reporting of the Telefónica Group, in line with the above stated. That is, the Internal Audit plans include the review on the design and operability of the controls on the breakdown and reporting of financial information, as well as the assessment of the internal control system of the mentioned process for the preparation of financial information, and the review of any significant modification, during the annual assessment period, that could materially affect the Group's internal control system on the process for the preparation of the consolidated annual accounts.

# Internal control policies and procedures on information systems

The Global Security Policy considers an integral concept of the physical and operational security of human resources the information, technologies, cybersecurity, and material resources that support them as fundamental assets, with the purpose of guaranteeing corporate protection against potential damage or eventual losses. For this reason, guaranteeing the Group security is considered an essential aspect in the strategy of Telefónica and an essential enabler of the organisation 's activity. With the approval of this Policy, the Board of Directors expresses its determination and commitment to reaching a level of security that is adequate to the needs of the business and that guarantees the protection of the assets in a homogeneous way in all the companies of the Telefónica Group.

In this context, the Global Digital Security Office is responsible for the definition and promotion of the implementation of Security Policies and Standards in the Telefónica Group, understanding Security as an integral concept. These Policies and Standards aim at preserving the assets and protecting the strategic interests and objectives of the Telefónica Group, both in its vertical organisation (including its business units) and in its crosscutting dimension (including its four technological platforms: (1) Network infrastructure and assets, (2) Infrastructures and assets of Information Systems, (3) Products and Services, and (4) Big Data and 4th Platform for data). With them, the confidentiality and integrity of the assets, interests and objectives of the Telefónica Group that are strategic is guaranteed, protecting them, as well, from potential actions that might affect their availability, damage their value, alter their contents, reduce their efficiency or affect their operability. The Global Digital Security Office is also in charge of measuring the level of implementation of the Security Regulations Framework on the assets and processes of the four technological platforms mentioned above and in charge of supervising the status of security on an ongoing manner.

The Telefonica Group's Global Directorate for Networks and Information System, is responsible for the technological strategy of both the Network and the Information Systems for the Group's 4 main markets, defining the strategy and technological planning, as well as its evolution and ensuring compliance with the quality of service, cost and security conditions required by the Group. Among its various functions are the definition of Systems and Networks that improve the efficiency, effectiveness and profitability of the Group's processes. For operators in Latin America, these same functions are assumed and carried out by the Network and Information Systems Department of this segment.

The security activities developed by organisational structures, responsible for assets and employees for the four technological platforms defined above will be governed by the principles of legality, efficiency, coresponsibility, cooperation, and coordination. The adequate mechanisms must be established to foster them, conduct them, control them and improve them.

- **Principle of Legality**: ensure the necessary compliance with all laws and regulations in matters of Security, both national and international, valid at any given time in any of the territories where the Telefónica Group operates.
- **Principle of Efficiency**: in order to reach the required level of Security in an efficient manner, the anticipatory

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors



Telefónica

and preventive nature of actions must be ensured. For this purpose, knowledge of potential threats must be privileged and potential risks must be analysed, as part of an intelligence process where to identify and understand the most relevant threats that affect the organisation. The objective is to get ahead of their action and evolution, and to safeguard the Telefónica Group's global organisation from their potential harmful effects and mitigate the damages from those risks down to an acceptable level for the business.

With the aim of reaching a homogeneous level of security, a Global Security Regulations Framework is defined, which will take into account the analyses of risks and threats as well as the setting of precise protective or corrective prevention measures.

Likewise, strategic plans will be conceived and prepared so that they enable to identify and prioritise the projects and budgets necessary for reaching the adequate levels of Security and Auditability, minimising the security risks identified in the corresponding analyses, and maximising the effectiveness of the investment and the resources used.

- **Principle of Co-responsibility**: users must preserve the Security of the assets that Telefónica makes available to them, in line with the security criteria, requirements, procedures, and technologies defined in the Security Regulations Framework, as well as in line with the applicable laws and regulations in this matter. At the same time, users must exclusively use the assets for the performance of activities that correspond to their workstation and assigned tasks.
- Principle of Cooperation and Coordination: in order to reach the levels of efficiency required by Telefónica business project, the global action and integral concept of Security activities must be preserved and, together with the aforementioned requirements of anticipation and prevention, cooperation and coordination between all business units and employees must be prioritised, in order to generate the adequate synergies and to jointly reinforce the capabilities.

The Security Organisation coordinates the Security responsibilities of the various Telefónica Group structures, promoting cooperation among them to guarantee the efficient and joint protection of the assets.

Finally, the Internal Audit unit, with the scope established in its Annual Audit Plan, sets out work plans to verify the effectiveness of design and operation, as well the efficiency of the defined internal control environment, to ensure compliance with all Group policies and regulations on Security and Data Processing and Protection, focusing on the governance model and the integrity accuracy of the information, reviewing in the audit work the adequacy and effectiveness of the defined controls, both in their design and operation. Internal control policies and procedures aimed at supervising the managing of activities outsourced to third parties, as well as those aspects of assessment, calculation or valuation commended to independent experts that may affect in a material manner the financial statements.

In the case that a process or part of a process is outsourced to a third party unrelated to the company, this does not exempt from the need to have controls which ensure an adequate internal control level in the whole of the process. Given the importance of service outsourcing and the consequences that this can cause on the opinion about the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting, the necessary actions are taken in the Telefónica Group in order to achieve to evidence an adequate control level. The actions that are carried out to achieve the mentioned objective may vary among the three following ones:

- Certification of internal control by an independent third party: ISAE 3402 and/or SSAE 18 certifications in their different typologies.
- **Establishing specific controls**: identified, designed, implemented and assessed by the Company and/or the Telefónica Group.
- **Direct assessment**: an assessment, carried out by the Internal Audit area, on certain administrative outsourced processes, with the scope established in its annual audit plan.

When Telefónica, S.A. or any of its subsidiaries uses the services of an independent expert whose result and conclusions may present potential impacts on the consolidated financial information, with regard to the process to select a supplier, the area that requests the service and, if applicable, together with the Purchase department, must make sure about the competence, training, credentials and independence of the third party regarding the methods and main hypotheses used. The Finance and Control Office has established control activities aimed at guaranteeing the validity of data, the methods used, and the reasonability of the hypotheses used by the third party through the recurrent monitoring on the own KPIs1 of each duty which enable to ensure compliance of the outsourced process according to the policies and guidelines issued by the Group.

Likewise, there is an internal procedure for engaging independent experts which requires certain levels of approval.



### 4.7.4. Information and Communication

#### A specific duty in charge of accounting policies

The Consolidation and Accounting Polices Office of the Group is in charge of defining and updating the accounting policies for the purposes of consolidated financial information.

Thus, this area issues updated Information Bulletins on IFRS (International Financial Reporting Standards), where this area presents a summary of the main changes in accounting matters, as well as clarifications on various aspects that may arise regarding this matter. These Bulletins are monitored in a systematic way by the Accounting Policies Area.

Additionally, the Telefónica Group has a Manual of Accounting Policies which is permanently updated. The objectives of this Manual are: to adapt the corporate accounting principles and policies to the IFRS regulatory framework; to maintain accounting principles and policies which enable that the information is comparable within the Group and which facilitate an optimum management from the origin of the information; to improve the quality of the accounting information of the various Group companies and of the Consolidated Group by disclosing, agreeing and implementing accounting principles which are unique to the Group; and to facilitate the accounting integration of acquired and newly-created companies into the Group's accounting system by means of having a reference manual.

All companies belonging to the Telefónica Group must comply in a mandatory manner with the mentioned Manual when carrying out their reporting for the preparation of the consolidated financial information.

This documentation is available for the whole Group on the Telefónica Intranet in an integrated Accounting and Reporting portal. In this portal, in addition to the digitalised Manual, also includes the history of IFRS Bulletins, as well as the Reporting Manual with its forms and all the details of the corporate chart of accounts. All accounting and reporting update communications are made through this tool, which is part of the Group's digital transformation project.

Likewise, the Accounting Policies Area maintains a fluid communication with the accounting heads of the Group's main operations, both proactively and reactively. This communication is useful not only for resolving doubts or conflicts but also to ensure that accounting criteria in the Group are homogeneous as well as to share best practices among operators.

# Mechanisms for obtaining and preparing the financial information

As stated above, there is a Manual for Filling in the Consolidation Reporting of the Telefónica Group which

provides specific instructions for preparing the details which make up the reporting pack, provided by all components of the Telefónica Group for the preparation of the Telefónica Group's consolidated financial statements and the consolidated explanatory notes.

Likewise, the Telefónica Group has implemented a specific system, through a software, which supports the reporting of the individual financial statements of its various subsidiaries, as well as the necessary notes and disclosures for preparing the consolidated annual accounts. This tool is used, likewise, to carry out the consolidation process and its subsequent analysis. The system is managed centrally, and all components of the Telefónica Group use the same account plan.

### 4.7.5. Supervision of System Operation

# The ICFR supervision activities and results in 2021

As mentioned above, the Corporate Bylaws and Regulations of the Board of Directors state that the primary duty of the Audit and Control Committee shall be to support the Board of Directors in its supervisory duties, establishing among its competencies to supervise the effectiveness of the Company's internal controls and the systems for risk management and control, as well as to discuss with the Account Auditors significant deficiencies or material weaknesses in the internal control system over financial reporting (ICFR) detected during the development of the audit.

Telefónica has an Internal Control Policy that sets that the Board of Directors, through the Audit and Control Committee, supervises the internal control system, with the support of the Internal Audit unit of the Telefónica Group. In that Policy, "internal control" is defined as the process performed by the Board of Directors, Management and the rest of the staff of the Company, being designed with the purpose of providing a reasonable assurance degree for the attainment of the objectives related to operations, information and compliance. With the purpose of helping to the achievement of its objectives, the Company has an internal control model defined in accordance with the criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO").

Likewise, there is an Internal Audit Organization Policy, which includes aspects regarding the organisation and functioning of this area. According to what is set in that Policy, Internal Audit is the area in Telefónica in charge of confirming, by means of appropriate evidence, the adequate functioning of the internal control and risk management structures and, if applicable, detecting possible inefficiencies or non-compliance with the control system that the Group establishes in its processes. In this manner, Internal Audit becomes an area independent from the Company management which supports the

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



Audit and Control Committee in its competencies on assurance, risk management and the internal control system.

The Internal Audit function is developed in accordance with the International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing and, in this regard, it has been awarded a Quality Certificate from the International Institute of Internal Auditors.

With regard to supervision of Internal Control over Financial Reporting (ICFR), Telefónica, S.A., as company listed on the New York Stock Exchange, is subject to the regulatory requirements established by the North American regulatory bodies that affect companies listed on that Stock Exchange. Among those requirements is the aforementioned Sarbanes-Oxley Act, of 2002, and, specifically, Section 404 of that Act, which stipulates the need for companies listed in the US market to assess on an annual basis the effectiveness of the procedures and structures of the internal control over financial reporting (ICFR). In order to comply with this requirement, and as stated above, the Telefónica Group has a model to assess the system for the internal control over financial reporting (ICFR), Internal Audit is the area in charge of performing, on an annual basis, the assessment on its effectiveness.

Additionally, and in accordance with what is established by this Act and the criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO"), the External Auditor issues their own independent opinion on the effectiveness of the system for the internal control over financial reporting (ICFR).

#### **Review on specific processes and controls**

Without prejudice to filling in the self-assessment questionnaire, in certain companies of the Group, according to criteria regarding the relevance of their contribution to the economic-financial magnitudes of the Group and other considered risk factors, a direct review is made on their processes and key controls, applying the "Telefónica Group's ICFR-SOX Methodology", specifically the "Scope Definition Model" (which forms part of that assessment methodology), which enables to identify the significant financial accounting accounts for the purposes of evaluating the Internal Control System for Financial Information (ICFR) at the Telefónica Group level, based on the aforementioned evaluation methodology, which is also in accordance with the guidelines established by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in its "Internal Control - Integrated Framework 2013" report.

Once the significant accounts are identified Having identified within the scope of the evaluation based on the calculated consolidated materiality, the Telefónica Group's ICFR-SOX Methodology is applied as follows:

- Identify economic-financial processes associated with the significant accounts so that a reasonable coverage is achieved in the evaluation.
- Also identify Information Technology (IT) systems and tools and technological infrastructures associated with these scoped processes.
- Identify significant risks regarding financial reporting associated to those processes.
- Carry out Walkthroughs of the economic-financial processes in the scope of the evaluation.
- Asses, by applying the corresponding evaluation tests based on the identified risks, the effectiveness of the design and operability of the control activities that have previously been classified as key.
- Where appropriate, control deficiencies identified are reported to the Audit and Control Committee, as well as of the implementation of the corresponding actions plans which are regularly mentioned by the Audit and Control Committee.
- In the event that control deficiencies and/or opportunities for improvement are identified during the Internal Control System for Financial Information (ICFR) assessment procedures, they are reported to Management through the corresponding conclusions issued by Internal Audit, prior analysis of their impact, both at individual and aggregate level, on the evaluation of the Internal Control System for Financial Information (ICFR) of the Telefónica Group. For the purposes of this assessment, the existing compensating controls are taken into consideration, which mitigate the risks that the deficiencies identified could not be remedied at year-end.

#### **Review on IT general controls**

The Information Technology General Controls (ITGCs), which support the financial and economic processes in the assessment scope of the internal control over financial reporting (ICFR), are assessed at least annually, they consider aspects fundamentally related to regulations and guidelines which apply at global level in the Group.

The review on IT general controls over the aforementioned IT systems and tools and the technological infrastructures, has the objective to assess the effectiveness of the design and operability of key controls related to (i) managing changes to programs, which includes the authorization of the changes implemented at the production stage and that must be supported by their corresponding user tests (UATs), ensuring an adequate segregation of duties and environments, such as (ii) logical access, which includes the control on credentials and profiles, as well as the segregation of duties and the monitoring of activities that are critical in information systems and tools and in the

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information

Telefónica

technological infrastructures that supports them (databases and operating systems), and (iii) other IT general controls which support the correct operation of information systems and tools (managing changes to infrastructures, back-ups, managing programmed tasks and their monitoring and managing gaps).

#### Self-assessment Questionnaires

In addition, all the companies that depend from the Group receive annually internal control self-assessment questionnaires, whose answers must be subsequently certified by the persons responsible for the internal control over financial reporting (ICFR), in each Company (Executive Presidents or / and Finance Directors). These questionnaires address aspects of internal control over financial reporting (ICFR) that are considered minimum requirements in order to achieve a reasonable assurance of the reliability of the financial information reported. The answers are audited by the corresponding Internal Audit Units.

#### **Action plans**

In the event that control deficiencies and/or opportunities for improvement are detected as a result of the assessment of the Telefónica Group's Internal Control System for Financial Information (SCIIF), depending on the scope established, the control owners communicate their action plans agreed for solving the identified control deficiencies, as well as the deadlines scheduled for their implementation which is regularly monitored by the Audit and Control Committee. These action plans have as fundamental objectives:

- To remedy the control deficiencies identified in the ICFR annual assessment, so that the control activities operate in an effective manner.
- To prioritise the implementation of improvement opportunities in the efficiency of processes; improvement opportunities are defined as such, since they do not constitute internal control deficiencies.

#### Conclusion of the assessment of the Internal Control System for Financial Information (ICFR) as of December 31, 2021

Internal Audit has carried out the assessment of the effectiveness of the Internal Control System for Financial Information (SCIIF) as of December 31, 2021. To perform this assessment, the guidelines established by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in its "Internal Control - Integrated Framework 2013" report, were considered. Based on the assessment carried out, it was concluded that, as of December 31, 2021, the Telefónica Group's Internal Control System for Financial Information (ICFR) was effective in accordance with these guidelines.

## Weakness detection and management procedure

As previously stated, the Internal Audit area is also in charge, among other functions, to provide support to the Audit and Control Committee in the supervision of the functioning of the system for the internal control over financial reporting (ICFR).

The Internal Audit unit participates in the Audit and Control Committee meetings and informs regularly about the conclusions of the carried out works, and also informs about the action plans designed and agreed for mitigation and about the degree of implementation thereof. This includes to communicate internal control significant deficiencies and material weaknesses which may have been identified in the process for ICFR assessment, as well as the follow-up on the implementation of action plans related to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.

On the other hand, the External Auditor also participates in the Audit and Control Committee, at the request of the Audit and Control Committee, in order to explain and clarify aspects of their audit reports and the rest of work carried out by the External Auditor, which including work carried out to audit the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting. The External Auditor is obliged to communicate the internal control significant deficiencies or material weaknesses identified in the development of their audit on the system for the internal control over financial reporting (ICFR). For this purpose, the External Auditor has direct access at all times to Senior Management and the Chairman of the Audit and Control Committee, the External Auditor also reports independently to that Committee the results of both the preliminary and final phase of their audit on the system for the internal control over financial reporting (ICFR).

### 4.7.6. External Auditor's Report

As indicated above, the Group was commissioned to the External Auditor, both to audit the effectiveness of the internal control system over financial reporting (ICFR) in accordance with the criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO"), and to review the description of the attached information on the ICFR the Telefónica Group, whose report is attached below to this document.



### Telefónica, S.A.

Independent reasonable assurance report on the design and effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting (ICFR)



This version of our report is a free translation of the original, which was prepared in Spanish. All possible care has been taken to ensure that the translation is an accurate representation of the original. However, in all matters of interpretation of information, views or opinions, the original language version of our report takes precedence over this translation.

Independent reasonable assurance report on the design and effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting (ICFR)

To the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A.:

We have carried out a reasonable assurance report of the design and effectiveness of the Internal Control over Financial Reporting (hereinafter, ICFR) and the description of it that is included in the attached Report that forms part of the corresponding section of the Annual Corporate Governance Report of the Directors Report accompanying the consolidated financial statements of Telefónica, S.A., and its subsidiaries (hereinafter, the Telefónica Group) as at December 31, 2021. This system is based on the criteria and policies defined by the Telefónica Group in accordance with the guidelines established by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in its "Internal Control-Integrated Framework" report.

An Internal Control over Financial Reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance over the reliability of financial information in accordance with the applicable financial reporting framework and includes those policies and procedures that: (i) enable the records reflecting the transactions performed to be kept accurately and with a reasonable level of detail; (ii) provide reasonable assurance as to the proper recognition of transactions to make it possible to prepare the financial information in accordance with the accounting principles and standards applicable to it and that they are made only in accordance with established authorizations; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance in relation to the prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisitions, use or sales of the Group's assets that could have material effect on the financial information.

#### **Inherent Limitations**

In this regard, it should be borne in mind that, given the inherent limitations of any Internal Control over Financial Reporting, regardless of the quality of the design and operation of the system, it can only allow reasonable, but not absolute security, in relation to the objectives it pursues, which may lead to errors, irregularities or fraud that may not be detected. On the other hand, the projection to future periods of the evaluation of internal control is subject to risks such that said internal control being inadequate as a result of future changes in the applicable conditions, or that in the future the level of compliance of the established policies or procedures may be reduced.

#### Director's responsibility

The Directors of Telefónica, S.A. are responsible for taking the necessary measures to reasonably ensure the implementation, maintenance and supervision of an appropriate Internal Control over Financial Reporting, as well as the evaluation of its effectiveness, the development of improvements to that system and the preparation and establishment of the content of the information relating to the ICFR attached.

.....

PricewaterhouseCoopers Auditores, S.L., Torre PwC, P<sup>o</sup> de la Castellana 259 B, 28046 Madrid, España Tel.: +34 915 684 400 / +34 902 021 111, Fax: +34 915 685 400, www.pwc.es



#### Our Responsability

Our responsibility is to issue a reasonable assurance report on the design and effectiveness of the Telefónica Group Internal Control over Financial Reporting, based on the work we have performed and on the evidence we have obtained. We have performed our reasonable assurance engagement in accordance with "International Standard on Assurance Engagements 3000 (ISAE 3000)" (Revised), "Assurance Engagements other than Auditing or Reviews of Historical Financial Information", issued by the International Auditing and Assurance Standards Board (IAASB) of the International Federation of Accountants (IFAC).

A reasonable assurance report includes the understanding of the Internal Control over Financial Reporting, assessing the risk of material weaknesses in the internal control, that the controls are not properly designed or they do not operate effectively, the execution of tests and evaluations on the design and effective implementation of this ICFR, based on our professional judgment, and the performance of such other procedures as may be deemed necessary.

We believe that the evidence we have obtained provides a sufficient and adequate basis for our opinion.

#### Our Independence and Quality Control

We have complied with the independence requirements and other ethical requirements of the Accounting Professionals Code of Ethics issued by the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants (IESBA), which is based on the fundamental principles of integrity, objectivity, professional competence and diligence, confidentiality and professional behaviour.

Our firm applies the "International Standard on Quality Control 1 (ISQC 1)" and maintains an exhaustive qualitative control system that includes documented policies and procedures regarding compliance with ethical requirements, professional standards, and applicable legal and regulatory provisions.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the Telefónica Group maintained, as at December 31, 2021, in all material respects, an effective Internal Control over Financial Reporting for the period ended at December 31, 2021, which is based on the criteria and the policies defined by the Telefónica Group's management in accordance with the guidelines established by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in its "Internal Control-Integrated Framework" report.

In addition, the attached description of the ICFR Report as at December 31, 2021 has been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the requirements established by article 540 of the Consolidated Text of the Capital Companies Act and with the Circular 5/2013 of June 12, 2013 of the CNMV, the most recent being Circular 3/2021 of September 28, for purposes of the description of the ICFR requirements in the Annual Corporate Governance Reports.

This work does not constitute an audit nor is it subject to the regulations governing the audit activity in force in Spain, so we do not express any audit opinion in the terms provided in the aforementioned regulations.

PricewaterhouseCoopers Auditores, S.L.

Virginia Arce Peralta

February 25, 2022

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



# 4.8. Annual Corporate Governance Report Statistical Annex

Annual Corporate Governance Report Statistical Annex for listed companies (established by Circular 3/2021, of September 28, of the Spanish Securities and Exchange Commission, that modifies Circular 5/2013, of June 12, that established the templates for the Annual Corporate Governance Report for listed companies)

Unless otherwise indicated all data as of December 31, 2021.

### A. Ownership Structure

A.1 Complete the following table on share capital and the attributed voting rights, including those corresponding to shares with a loyalty vote as of the closing date of the year, where appropriate:

Indicate whether company bylaws contain the provision of double loyalty voting:

No

Date of the last modification of the share capital	Share capital (€)	Number of shares	Number of voting rights
23/12/2021	5,779,048,020.00	5,779,048,020	5,779,048,020

Indicate whether there are different classes of shares with different associated rights:

No



A.2 List the company's significant direct and indirect shareholders at year end, including directors with a significant shareholding:

6. Other information

	% voting rights at shares	tributed to	% of voting right financial instr		
Name or company name of shareholder	Direct	Indirect	Direct	Indirect	<sup>¯</sup> % of total voting rights
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.97	0.02	0.00	0.00	4.99
CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.49
BlackRock, Inc.	0.00	4.32	0.00	0.16	4.48

#### Breakdown of the indirect holding:

Name or company name of indirect owner	Name or company name of direct owner	% voting rights attributed to shares	% of voting rights through financial instruments	% of total voting rights
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	BBVA Seguros, S.A. de Seguros y Reaseguros	0.02	0.00	0.02
BlackRock, Inc.	Grupo BlackRock	4.32	0.16	4.48

A.3 Give details of the participation at the close of the fiscal year of the board of directors who are holders of voting rights attributed to shares of the company or through financial instruments, whatever the percentage, excluding the directors who have been identified in Section A2 above:

Name or company name of	% voting rights attributed to shares		% of voting rights through financial instruments		% of total voting	% voting rights which may be transferred through financial instruments	
director	Direct	Indirect	Direct	Indirect	rights	Direct	Indirect
Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López	0.03 %	0.00 %	0.03 %	0.00 %	0.07 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
Mr. Isidro Fainé Casas	0.01 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.01 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
Mr. José María Abril Pérez	0.01 %	0.01 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.01 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
Mr. José Javier Echenique Landiríbar	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.01 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
Mr. Ángel Vilá Boix	0.01 %	0.00 %	0.02 %	0.00 %	0.03 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
Mr. Peter Erskine	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
Ms. Carmen García de Andrés	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
Ms. María Luisa García Blanco	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
Mr. Peter Löscher	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
Mr. Francisco José Riberas Mera	0.00 %	0.21 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.21 %	0.00 %	0.00 %

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors



Total percentage of voting rights held by the Board of Directors

6. Other information

0.34%

#### Breakdown of the indirect holding:

Name or company name of director	Name or comany name of the direct owner	% voting rights attributed to shares	% of voting rights through financial instruments	% of total voting rights	% voting rights which may be transferred through financial instruments
Mr. José María Abril Pérez	Other company shareholders	0.01 %	0.00 %	0.01 %	0.00 %
Mr. José Javier Echenique Landiríbar	Other company shareholders	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
Ms. María Luisa García Blanco	Other company shareholders	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
Mr. Francisco José Riberas Mera	Other company shareholders	0.21 %	0.00 %	0.21 %	0.00 %

## List the total percentage of voting rights represented on the board:

Total percentage of voting rights held by the Board of Directors

9.82%

A.7 Indicate whether the company has been notified of any shareholders' agreements that may affect it, in accordance with the provisions of Articles 530 and 531 of the Spanish Corporate Enterprises Act. If so, describe them briefly and list the shareholders bound by the agreement:

Yes.

Parties to the shareholders' agreement:

Telefónica, S.A.

Prosegur Global Alarmas Row, S.L./ Prosegur Compañía de Seguridad, S.A.

% of share capital concerned:

0.86%

#### Brief description of the agreement:

On February 28, 2020, as part of the transaction whereby Telefónica de Contenidos, S.A. acquired 50% of the share capital of Prosegur Alarmas España, S.L. from Prosegur Global Alarmas Row, S.L., 49,545,262 shares of Telefónica, S.A. (the "Shares") were delivered to Prosegur Global Alarmas Row, S.L. as payment of the transaction price. On the same day, Telefónica, S.A., Prosegur Global Alarmas Row, S.L., as shareholder, and Prosegur Alarmas España, S.L., as guarantor, signed a contract whereby Prosegur Global Alarmas Row, S.L. undertook, among other obligations, to assume certain restrictions on the transferability of the Shares delivered to it (the Shareholders' Agreement).

In particular, the Shareholders' Agreement restricted the free transfer of the Shares for a period of nine months from the date of signature and provides for a number of covenants governing the transfer of the Shares after that initial period.

This agreement was notified to the Spanish Securities and Exchange Commission as 'Other Relevant Information' on February 28, 2020, including a transcription of the relevant clauses included in the agreement relating to restrictions on the transferability and orderly sale of the Shares.

On December 2, 2020, Prosegur Global Alarmas Row, S.L. transferred 39,545,262 Shares to Prosegur Alarmas España, S.L. (company of the Prosegur Group). As a consequence of the transfer and the provisions of Clause 2.3 of the Shareholders' Agreement, Prosegur Alarmas España, S.L. entered into an agreement to adhere to the Shareholders' Agreement, becoming bound in its capacity as guarantor and shareholder.

#### Expiry date of the agreement, if any:

-

Report 2021

Consolidated management 1. Strategy and growth model 2. Non-financial Information statement 3. Risks 4. Annual Corporate Governance Report 5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors 6. Other information



Indicate whether the company is aware of any concerted actions among its shareholders. If so, provide a brief description:

No.

A.8 Indicate whether any individual or company exercises or may exercise control over the company in accordance with Article 5 of the Spanish Securities Market Act. If so, please identify them:

No.

A.9 Complete the following table with details of the company's treasury shares:

#### At the close of the year:

Number of direct shares	Number of indirect shares (*)	Total percentage of share capital
Shares	51141 65 ( )	oupitui

#### (\*) Through:

\_\_\_

#### A.11 Estimated float:

	%
Estimated float	82.43 %

A.14 Indicate whether the company has issued shares that are not traded on a regulated EU market.

Yes.



### **B. General Shareholders' Meeting**

#### **B.4** Give details of attendance at General Shareholders' Meetings held during the reporting yer and the two previous years:

		Attendan	ice data		
Date of general	% physical	% present by -	% distance vot	ing	
meeting	presence	proxy	Electronic voting	Other	Total
07/06/2019	0.12%	53.62%	0.02%	0.89%	54.65%
Of which, float	0.07%	32.33%	0.02%	0.89%	33.31%
12/06/2020	0.07%	52.52%	0.14%	1.81%	54.54%
Of which, float	0.01%	33.37%	0.14%	0.56%	34.08%
23/04/2021	0.09%	54.94%	0.22%	1.65%	56.90%
Of which, float	0.03%	36.48%	0.22%	0.30%	37.03%

**B.** 5 Indicate whether there has been any item on the agenda at the general meetings held during the year that has not been approved by the shareholders.

No.

**B.6** Indicate whether the articles of incorporation contain any restrictions requiring a minimum number of shares to attend General Shareholders' Meetings, or to vote remotely:

Yes.

Number of shares required to attend General Meetings	300
Number of shares required for voting remotely	300

Report 2021

Consolidated management 1. Strategy and growth model 2. Non-financial Information statement 3. Risks 4. Annual Corporate Governance Report 5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors 6. Other information



### C. Structure of the Company's Administration

### C.1 Board of Directors

C.1.1 Maximum and minimum number of directors established in the articles of incorporation and the number of directors set by the General Meeting:

Maximum number of directors	20
Minimum number of directors	5
Number of directors set by the	
general meeting	17

#### C.1.2 Complete the following table on Board members:

Name or company name of director	Representative	Category of director	Position on the Board	Date first appointed	Date of last appoint_ ment	Election procedure
Mr. José María Álvarez- Pallete López	-	Executive	Chairman	26/07/2006	23/04/2021	Resolution of General Shareholders' Meeting
Mr. Isidro Fainé Casas	_	Proprietary	Vice Chairman	26/01/1994	12/06/2020	Resolution of General Shareholders' Meeting
Mr. José María Abril Pérez	_	Proprietary	Vice Chairman	25/07/2007	08/06/2018	Resolution of General Shareholders' Meeting
Mr. José Javier Echenique Landiríbar	_	Independent	Vice Chairman	08/04/2016	12/06/2020	Resolution of General Shareholders' Meeting
Mr. Ángel Vilá Boix	-	Executive	Chief Operating Officer	26/07/2017	08/06/2018	Resolution of General Shareholders' Meeting
Mr. Juan Ignacio Cirac Sasturain	-	Independent	Director	08/04/2016	12/06/2020	Resolution of General Shareholders' Meeting
Mr. Peter Erskine	-	Other External	Director	25/01/2006	12/06/2020	Resolution of General Shareholders' Meeting
Ms. Carmen García de Andrés	-	Independent	Director	04/05/2017	23/04/2021	Resolution of General Shareholders' Meeting
Ms. María Luisa García Blanco	_	Independent	Director	25/04/2018	08/06/2018	Resolution of General Shareholders' Meeting
Mr. Peter Löscher	-	Independent	Director	08/04/2016	12/06/2020	Resolution of General Shareholders' Meeting
Ms. Verónica Pascual Boé	_	Independent	Director	18/12/2019	12/06/2020	Resolution of General Shareholders' Meeting
Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho	-	Other External	Director	19/12/2007	08/06/2018	Resolution of General Shareholders' Meeting
Mr. Francisco José Riberas Mera	_	Independent	Director	04/05/2017	23/04/2021	Resolution of General Shareholders' Meeting
Ms. María Rotondo Urcola	_	Independent	Director	29/09/2021	29/09/2021	Co-optation
Ms. Claudia Sender Ramírez	_	Independent	Director	18/12/2019	12/06/2020	Resolution of General Shareholders' Meeting
Total number of direct		15				

**Total number of directors** 

15

Report 2021



#### Indicate any cessations, whether through resignation or by resolution of the general meeting, that have taken place in the Board of Directors during the reporting period:

6. Other information

Name or company name of director	Category of the director at the time of cessation	Date of last appointment	Date of cessation	Specialised committees of which he/she was a member	Indicate whether the director left before the end of his or her term of office
Ms. Sabina Fluxà Thienemann	Independent	12/06/2020	29/09/2021	-	YES
Mr. Jordi Gual Solé	Proprietary	08/06/2018	15/12/2021	Regulation and Institutional Affairs Committee / Strategy and Innovation Committee	YES
Mr. Ignacio Moreno Martínez	Proprietary	23/04/2021	15/12/2021	Audit and Control Committee / Regulation and Institutional Affairs Committee / Sustainability and Quality Committee	YES

#### C.1.3 Complete the following tables on the members of the Board and their categories:

#### **EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS**

Name or company name of director	Post in organisation chart of the company	Profile	
Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López	Executive Chairman	Degree in Economics. International Management Program (IMP) from IPADE Business School (Instituto Panamericano de Alta Dirección de Empresa). An Advance Research Degree from the Complutense University of Madrid.	
Mr. Ángel Vilá Boix	Chief Operating Officer (C.O.O.)	Degree in Industrial Engineering. MBA at Columbia Business School.	
Total number of executive directors	2		
Percentage of Board	13.33 %		





### **EXTERNAL PROPRIETARY DIRECTORS**

Name or company name of director	Name or company name of the significant shareholder represented by the director or that nominated the director	Profile
Mr. José María Abril Pérez	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Degree in Economics. Professor at the University of Deusto. He is currently Director of Arteche Lantegi Elekartea, S.A. and of Ibermática, S.A.
Mr. Isidro Fainé Casas	CaixaBank, S.A.	PhD in Economics. ISMP in Business Administration. Post graduate degree in senior management at IESE. And academic at the Royal Academy of Economic and Financial Sciences and at the Real Academia Europea de Doctores. Chairman and member of the Executive Commission of the Board of Trustees of Fundación Bancaria Caixa d'Estalvis i Pensions de Barcelona "la Caixa" and Criteria Caixa, S.A.U., Chairman of the Caixa Capital Risc SGEIC, S.A., Deputy-Chairman of the Board of Directors of Inmo Criteria Caixa, S.A.U. and Special Advisory of the Board of the Bank of East Asia Limited. Chairman of the Spanish Confederation of Savings Banks (CECA), of the World Savings Bank Institute (WSBI) and Vice Chairman of European Savings Banks Group (ESBG). Chairman of the Spanish Confederation of Directors and Executives (CEDE) and the Spanish Chapter of the Club of Rome. Honorary Chairman of Naturgy Energy Group, S.A. Deputy-Chairman of the Royal Academy of Economic and Financial Sciences and Founder of the Círculo Financiero.
Total number of proprietary directors	2	

directors	2
Percentage of Board	13.33 %



6. Other information

### **EXTERNAL INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS**

Name or company name of director	Profile
Mr. Juan Ignacio Cirac Sasturain	Graduated in Theoretical Physics. PhD in Physics. Fields of specialization in Quantum Optics, Quantum Computation and Communication. Co-Director of the Munich Quantum Science and Technology Center. Director of the Theory Division, Max- Planck Institut für Quantenoptik and Member of the Max-Planck society. Director of the Max Planck International School of Quantum Sciences and Technologies. "Honorarprofessor", Technical University of Munich.
Mr. José Javier Echenique Landiríbar	Economics and Actuarial Sciences Graduate. Professor of Social Security Quantitative Techniques. Director of ACS Actividades de Construcción y Servicios, S.A., Director of ACS Servicios, Comunicaciones y Energía, S.L., and Director of Grupo Calcinor. Trustee of Novia Salcedo Foundation, Advisory Counselor of the Deusto Business School, Member of the Basque Businessmen Circle and of the McKinsey Advisory Council.
Ms. Carmen García de Andrés	Degree in Economic and Business Sciences. Chairwoman of Tomillo Foundation. Member of the Youth Business Spain Foundation. Member of the Asociación Española de Fundaciones (AEF), being currently its Treasurer. Member of the Trust of Secretariado Gitano, and of Xavier de Salas Foundations.Co-Founder and member of the Trust of "Aprendiendo a Ser".
Ms. María Luisa García Blanco	Degree in Law. State Attorney (on leave of absence). Founding Partner at law firm Salama García Blanco.
Mr. Peter Löscher	Degree in Economics and Business. MBA at Vienna University of Economics. Advanced Management Program at Harvard Business School. Honorary Professor at Tongji University Shanghai. Honorary Doctorate of Engineering from Michigan State University. Doctor Honoris Causa of Slovak University of Engineering in Bratislava. Chairman of the Board of Directors of Sulzer AG, member of the Supervisory Board of Royal Philips, member of the Board of Thyssen-Bornemisza Group AG, and a no- executive member of the Board of Directors of Doha Venture Capital LLC, Qatar.
Ms. Verónica Pascual Boé	Degree in Aeronautical Engineering. Master in Business Administration (MBA). Executive Master in Positive Leadership and Strategy (EXMPLS) from IE Business School. Several postgraduate qualifications from INSEAD, Stanford, and Harvard Business School. Leads a group of companies involved in digital transformation. Representative of Director of ASTI Mobile Robotics Group. Chairwoman of the Fundación ASTI Tecnología y Talento. Director of General de Alquiler de Maquinaria, S.A. (GAM).
Mr. Francisco José Riberas Mera	Degree in Law and in Economics and Business Administration. Chief Executive Officer of Gestamp Automoción, S.A. Member of the Board of Directors of CIE Automative, S.A. and of Walbox N.V. He is part og the management body of certain companies belonging to Gestamp's Group and family holding companies Acek, including companies belonging to the Groups Gonvarri, Acek Renewables Energy, and Inmobiliaria Acek. Chairman of the Endeavor Foundation in Spain and the Spain- China Board Foundation. Chairman of Sernauto (Asociación Española de Proveedores de Automoción).
Ms. María Rotondo Urcola	Degree in Economics and Business Administration. She has received complementary training at various institutions such as ESG Academy/Foretica, IESE, IC-A, EEC, IMD, NYU, Harvard, Boston College, among others. She teaches Capital Markets at the Instituto de Consejeros y Administradores (ICA), and Special Operations Communication at the Master in Investor Relations at Bolsas y Mercados (BME). Co-Director and lecturer in the Sustainability Programme of the Instituto de Empresa (IE) SYCA. Independent Director of CACEIS Bank Spain and of Santander CACEIS Latam Holdo, and Independent Director of Libertas 7. Member of the Advisory Board of Top Boards-Headspring (Financial Times - Instituto de Empresa).
Ms. Claudia Sender Ramírez	Degree in Chemical Engineering. Master in Business Administration (MBA) at Harvard Business School. Director of LafargeHolcim Ltd, Director of Gerdau, S.A., Director of Embraer, Empresa Brasileira de Aeronáutica, S.A. and Director of Materlúgica Gerdau, S.A. Director of the NGO Amigos do Bem.

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



Total number of independent directors9Percentage of Board60.00 %

Indicate whether any director classified as independent receives from the company or any company in its group any amount or benefit other than remuneration as a director, or has or has had a business relationship with the company or any company in its group during the past year, whether in his or her own name or as a significant shareholder, director or senior executive of a company that has or has had such a relationship.

If so, include a statement by the Board explaining why it believes that the director in question can perform his or her duties as an independent director.

--

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report

5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors6. Other information



#### **OTHER EXTERNAL DIRECTORS**

#### Identify the other external directors, indicate the reasons why they cannot be considered either proprietary or independent, and detail their ties with the company or its management or shareholders:

Name or company name of director	Reasons	Company, manager or shareholder to which or to whom the director is related	Profile
Mr. Peter Erskine	Mr. Peter Erskine was appointed Director of Telefónica, S.A. in 2006, and therefore, in accordance with article 529 duodecies of the Spanish Companies Act ("Those who, among other situations, have been Directors for a continuous period of more than 12 years may not be considered Independent Directors under any circumstances"), and 12 years after his appointment, he was reclassified from Independent Director to 'Other External' Director.	Telefónica, S.A.	Degree in Psychology. Honorary Doctorate from the University of Reading.Until December 2007 he was Director and Chief Executive Officer of Telefónica Europe Plc, then becoming a non- executive Director. From 2009 to 2015 he was Chairman of Ladbrokes, Plc. Chairman of the Charity Brainstorm.
Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho	Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho was appointed Director of Telefónica, S.A. in 2006, and therefore, in accordance with article 529 duodecies of the Spanish Companies Act ("Those who, among other situations, have been Directors for a continuous period of more than 12 years may not be considered Independent Directors under any circumstances"), and 12 years after his appointment, he was reclassified from Independent Director to 'Other External' Director.	Telefónica, S.A.	Graduate in Information and Advertising. Law Studies. IESE business Management Program (University of Navarra). Formerly Chairman of the State owned company MERCASA. From July 2016 to December 2021, he was Chairman of Telefónica Ingeniería de Seguridad, S.A. From 2014 to 2016, he was Chairman of Telefónica Gestión de Servicios Compartidos, S.A.U.

Total number of other external	
directors	2
Percentage of Board	13.33 %

# Indicate any changes that have occurred during the period in each director's category:

Name or company name of director	Date of change	Previous category	Current category	
_	_	_	_	



# C.1.4 Complete the following table with information relating to the number of female directors at the close of the past four years, as well as the category of each:

6. Other information

	N	Number of female directors			% of total directors for each catego			tegory
	Year 2021	Year 2020	Year 2019	Year 2018	Year 2021	Year 2020	Year 2019	Year 2018
Executive	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Proprietary	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Independent	5	5	5	3	55.56%	55.56%	55.56%	33.33%
Other external	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total	5	5	5	3	33.33%	29.41%	29.41%	17.65%

#### C.1.11 List the positions of director, administrator or representative thereof, held by directors or representatives of directors who are members of the company's board of directors in other entities, whether or not they are listed companies:

Identity of the director or representative	Company name of the listed or non-listed entity	Position
Mr. José María Alvarez-Pallete López	VMED O2 UK Ltd.	Chairman
Mr. Isidro Fainé Casas	Fundación Bancaria "la Caixa"	Chairman
	Criteria Caixa, S.A.U.	Chairman
	Inmo Criteria Caixa, S.A.U.	Vice-Chairman 1º
	Caixa Capital Risc, SGEIC, S.A.	Chairman
	Confederación Española de Cajas de Ahorros (CECA)	Chairman
	World Savings Banks Institute (WSBI)	Chairman
	European Savings Banks Group (ESBG)	Vice-Chairman
	Confederación Española de Directivos y Ejecutivos (CEDE)	Chairman
	Capítulo Español del Club de Roma	Chairman
	Real Academia de las Ciencias Económicas y Financieras (RACEF)	Vice-Chairman
Mr. José María Abril Pérez	Ibermática, S.A.	Director
	Arteche Lantegi Elkartea, S.A.	Director
Mr. José Javier Echenique Landiríbar	ACS, Actividades de Construcción y Servicios, S.A.	Director
	ACS Servicios, Comunicaciones y Energía, S.L.	Director
	Telefónica Audiovisual Digital, S.L.U. (Telefónica Group)	Director
	Grupo Calcinor	Director
Mr. Ángel Vilá Boix	VMED O2 UK Ltd.	Director
Mr. Peter Erskine	VMED O2 UK Ltd.	Director
	Telefónica Deutschland Holding, AG (Telefónica Group)	Director

Consolidated management	
Report 2021	



Mr. Peter Löscher	Sulzer AG	Chairman
	Royal Philips N.V.	Director
	Telefónica Deutschland Holding, AG (Telefónica Group)	Chairman
	Thyssen-Bornemisza Group AG	Director
	Doha Venture Capital LLC	Director
Ms. Verónica Pascual Boé	General de Alquiler de Maquinaria, S.A. (GAM)	Director
	Asti Mobile Robotics Group S.L.U.	Representativ of Director
	Asti Mobile Robotics S.A.U.	Representativ of Director
	Albp. Corp. S.L.U.	Sole Administrator
	Asmv Technologies Distribution S.L.U.	Sole Administrator
	Manco Partners S.L.	Sole Administrator
	Fundación Asti Talent and Technology Foundation	Chairman
	Asti France S.A.S.	Chairman
	Asti Mobile Robotics GmbH	Representativ of Director
	Asti Mobile Robotics Inc	Representativ of Director
Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho	Telefónica Brasil, S.A. (Telefónica Group)	Director
	Telefónica Audiovisual Digital, S.L.U. (Telefónica Group)	Director
Mr. Francisco José Riberas Mera	Acek Desarrollo y Gestión Industrial, S.L.	Representativ of Director
	Gestamp Automoción, S.A.	Chairman
	Sociedades del Grupo Gestamp Automoción	Director
	Holding Gonvarri, S. L.	Secretary Director
	Sociedades del Grupo Gonvarri	Director
	Acek Energías Renovables, S.L.	Sole Administrator
	Sociedades del Grupo Acek Energías Renovables	Director
	Inmobiliaria Acek, S.L.	Sole Administrator
	Sociedades del Grupo Inmobiliaria Acek	Director
	CIE Automotive, S.A.	Director
	Otras sociedades participadas por Acek, Desarrollo y Gestión Industrial, S.L.	Director
	Orilla Asset Management, S.L.	Sole Administrator
	Q-Energy Tenencia y Gestión III, SCR, S.A.	Director
	Wallbox, N.V.	Director
	Otras sociedades participadas por Orilla Asset Management,	Director

Consolidated management 1. Strategy and growth model 2. Non-financial Information statement 3. Risks 4. Annual Corporate Governance Report

5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors

6. Other information



Ms. María Rotondo Urcola	Caceis Bank Spain, S.A.U.	Director
	Libertas 7	Director
	Santander Caceis Latam Holding 1, S.L.	Director
Ms. Claudia Sender Ramírez	LafargeHolcim Ltd.	Director
	Gerdau, S.A.	Director
	Embraer, La Empresa Brasileira de Aeronáutica, S.A.	Director
	Metalúrgica Gerdau, S.A.	Director
	Amigos do Bem	Director

### Listed below are the positions indicated in the table above that are remunerated:

**Mr. Isidro Fainé Casas:** Chairman of Criteria Caixa, S.A.U.; Vice-Chairman First of Inmo Criteria Caixa, S.A.U.; Chairman of Caixa Capital Risc, SGEIC, S.A.; and Chairman of Confederación Española de Cajas de Ahorros (CECA).

**Mr. José María Abril Pérez:** Director of Ibermática, S.A. and Director of Arteche Lantegi Elkartea, S.A.

**Mr. José Javier Echenique Landiríbar:** Director of ACS, Actividades de Construcción y Servicios, S.A.; Director of ACS Servicios, Comunicaciones y Energía, S.L.; Director of Telefónica Audiovisual Digital, S.L.U.; and Director of Grupo Calcinor.

**Mr. Peter Erskine:** Director of VMED O2 UK Limited; and Director of Telefónica Deutschland Holding, AG.

**Mr. Peter Löscher:** Chairman of Sulzer AG; Director of Royal Philips N.V. (Philips); Chairman of Telefónica Deutschland, AG; Director of Thyssen-Bornemisza Group AG; and Director of Doha Venture Capital LLC.

**Ms. Verónica Pascual Boé:** Director of General de Alquiler de Maquinaria, S.A. (GAM) and Representative of Director of Asti Mobile Robotics Group, S.L.U.

**Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho:** Director of Telefónica Brasil, S.A. and Director of Telefónica Audiovisual Digital, S.L.U.

**Mr. Francisco José Riberas Mera:** Representative of Director of Acek Desarrollo y Gestión Industrial, S.L.; Chairman of Gestamp Automoción, S.A.; Director of Group Companies Gestamp Automoción; Sole Administrator of Orilla Asset Management, S.L., and Director of Wallbox, N.V.

**Ms. María Rotondo Urcola:** Director of Caceis Bank Spain, S.A.U.; Director of Libertas 7; and Director of Santander Caceis Latam Holding 1, S.L.

**Ms. Claudia Sender Ramírez:** Director of LafargeHolcim Ltd; Director of Gerdau, S.A.; Director of Embraer, the Company Breasileira of Aeronáutica, S.A., and Director of Metalúrgica Gerdau, S.A. Indicate, where appropriate, the other remunerated activities of the directors or directors' representatives, whatever their nature, other than those indicated in the previous table.

**Mr. José Javier Echenique Landiríbar:** Member of the Advisory Board of Telefónica España and Member of McKinsey Advisory Council.

Mr. José María Abril Pérez: Advisor of Madlane Bay, S.L.

**Mr. Juan Ignacio Cirac Sasturain:** Director of the Max-Planck Theory Division, Institut fur Quantenoptik; and Director and scientific member of the Max Planck Society (Germany).

**Ms. María Luisa García Blanco:** Member of the Advisory Board of Telefónica España and Partner of Salama García Blanco Abogados.

**Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho:** Member of the Advisory Boards of Telefónica España and Telefónica Hispanoamérica.

**Ms. María Rotondo Urcola:** Co-Director Exec Education SYCA of IE Instituto de Empresa; Professor of IE Instituto de Empresa; and Professor of BME.

**Ms. Claudia Sender Ramírez:** Member of the Advisory Board of Telefónica Hispanoamérica.

C.1.12 Indicate whether the company has established rules on the maximum number of company boards on which its directors may sit, explaining if necessary and identifying where this is regulated, if applicable:

Yes.

Consolidated management	1. Strategy an
Report 2021	2. Non-financ
	3. Risks



#### C.1.13 Indicate the remuneration received by the Board of Directors as a whole for the following items:

Remuneration accruing in favour of the Board of Directors in the financial year (thousands of euros)	19,157
Funds accumulated by current directors for long-term savings systems with consolidated economic rights (thousands of euros)	2,137
Funds accumulated by current directors for long-term savings systems with unconsolidated economic rights (thousands of euros)	18,834
Pension rights accumulated by former directors (thousands of euros)	684

# **C.1.14** Identify members of senior management who are not also executive directors and indicate their total remuneration accrued during the year:

Name or company	
name	Position(s)
Mr. Pablo de Carvajal González	General Secretary and Secretary of the Board of Directors, Director Global of Regulation and Head of Security area
Ms. Laura Abasolo García de Baquedano	Chief Financial and Control Officer & Head of Hispanoamérica
Mr. Eduardo Navarro de Carvalho	Chief Corporate Affairs & Sustainability Officer
Mr. Mark Evans	Chief Strategy & Development Officer
Mr. Juan Francisco Gallego Arrechea	General Manager of Internal Audit

Number of women in senior management	1
Percentage of total senior management	20 %
Total remuneration of senior management (thousand euros)	8,862

#### **C.1.15 Indicate whether the Board regulations were amended during the year**

Yes.

#### C.1.21 Explain whether there are any specific requirements, other than those relating to directors, for being appointed as chairman of the Board of Directors.

Yes.

C.1.23 Indicate whether the articles of incorporation or Board regulations establish any term limits for independent directors other than those required by law or any other additional requirements that are stricter than those provided by law:

No.

C.1.25 Indicate the number of meetings held by the Board of Directors during the year. Also indicate, if applicable, the number of times the Board met without the chairman being present. Meetings where the chairman gave specific proxy instructions are to be counted as attended.

Number of Board meetings	13
Number of Board meetings held without the chairman's presence	0

Indicate the number of meetings held by the coordinating director with the other directors, where there was neither attendance nor representation of any executive director:

Number of meetings	2
--------------------	---

Indicate the number of meetings held by each Board committee during the year:

Number of meetings held by the Executive Committee	19
Number of meetings held by the Audit and Control Committee	11
Number of meetings held by the	
Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee	12
Number of meetings held by the Sustainability and Quality Committee	10
Number of meetings held by the	
Regulation and Institutional Affairs Committee	11
Number of meetings held by the Strategy and Innovation Committee	11



#### C.1.26 Indicate the number of meetings held by the Board of Directors during the year with member attendance data:

Number of meetings at which at least 80% of the directors were present in person	13
Attendance in person as a % of total votes during the year	98.19 %
Number of meetings with attendance in person or proxies given with specific instructions, by all directors	12
Votes cast in person and by proxies with specific instructions, as a % of total votes during the year	99.55 %

C.1.32 Indicate whether the audit firm performs any non-audit work for the company and/or its group and, if so, state the amount of fees it received for such work and express this amount as a percentage of the total fees invoiced to the company and/or its group for audit work:

Yes.

	Company	Group Company	Total
Amount of non- audit work (thousands of euros)	455	1,174	1,629
Amount of non- audit work / Amount of audit work (%)	12.90	7.21	8.22

#### Observations

That amount is full related to Audit-related services: work related to the review of the information required by regulatory authorities, agreed financial reporting procedures not requested by legal or regulatory bodies, the issuance of comfort letters, the report on the information relating to the system of internal control over financial reporting (ICFR), and the verification of the non-financial information in the annual reports.

C.1.33 Indicate whether the auditors' report on the financial statements for the preceding year contains reservations. If so, indicate the reasons given to shareholders at the general meeting by the chairman of the audit committee to explain the content and extent of the qualified opinion or reservations.

No.

C.1.34 Indicate the number of consecutive years for which the current audit firm has been auditing the company's individual and/or consolidated financial statements. Also, indicate the number of years audited by the current audit firm as a percentage of the total number of years in which the financial statements have been audited:

#### C. 1.27 Indicate whether the individual and consolidated financial statements submitted to the Board for issue are certified in advance:

#### No.

Identify, if applicable, the person(s) who certified the individual and consolidated financial statements of the company for issue by the Board:

C.1.29 Is the secretary of the Board also a director?

#### No.

If the secretary is not a director, complete the following table:

Name or company name of the secretary	Representative
Mr. Pablo de Carvajal González	-

C.1.31 Indicate whether the company changed its external auditor during the year. If so, identify the incoming and outgoing auditors:

No.

If there were any disagreements with the outgoing auditor, explain their content:

No.

5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors 6. Other information



	Individual	Consolidated
Number of consecutive years	5	5
Number of years audited by the current audit firm/ number of years in which the company has been audited (in %)	12.82	16.13

C.1.35 Indicate whether there is a procedure for directors to be sure of having the information necessary to prepare the meetings of the governing bodies with sufficient time; provide details if applicable:

Yes.

#### Details of the procedure:

The Company adopts the necessary measures, whenever possible, that the Directors receive the necessary information, specially drawn up and geared to preparing the meetings of the Board and its Committees, sufficiently in advance. Under no circumstances shall such a requirement not be fulfilled, on the grounds of the importance or the confidential nature of the information, apart from in absolutely exceptional cases.

In this regard, and in accordance with Articles 18 and 20 of the Regulation of the Board of Directors, at the beginning of each year the Board of Directors and its Committees set the calendar of ordinary meetings to be held during the year. The calendar may be amended by resolution of the Board itself, or by decision of the Chairman, in which case the Directors shall be made aware of the amendment as soon as practicable. Likewise, the Regulations of the Audit and Control Committee and the Regulations of the Nominations, Compensation and Good Governance Committee detail the operating regime of these Committees.

Also, the Board and its Committees shall prepare an Action Plan detailing the actions to be carried out and their timing for each year, as per their assigned powers and duties.

Likewise, all the meetings of the Board and the Board Committees have a pre-established agenda, which is communicated at least three days prior to the date scheduled for the meeting together with the call for the session. The Agenda for each meeting will clearly state points on which the Board of Directors, or the Executive Committee, have to adopt a decision or resolution. For the same purpose, in general, the Directors are sent the documentation related to the agenda of the meetings sufficiently in advance. In accordance with Article 19 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Board of Directors organizes the debates, promoting and encouraging all Directors to play an active role in the deliberations, safeguarding their right to freely adopt their own position on all matters. Moreover, with the assistance of the Secretary, he shall ensure that the Directors are sent sufficient information to discuss the points set out in the agenda sufficiently in advance of the meeting. He also ensures that sufficient time is given over to discussing strategic matters, and shall encourage debate during meetings, safeguarding the Directors' right to adopt their positions freely on all points discussed.

To provide all the information and clarifications necessary in relation to certain points deliberated, the Group's senior executive officers attend nearly all the Board and Committee meetings to explain the matters within their powers.

Furthermore, and as a general rule, the Regulations of the Board of Directors (Article 27) expressly establish that Directors are granted the broadest powers to obtain information about all aspects of the Company, to examine its books, records, documents and other data regarding corporate transactions. Exercising of this right to receive information shall be channeled through the Chairman or Secretary to the Board of Directors, who shall respond to the requests made by the Directors, providing them with the requested information directly or offering them the proper contacts at the appropriate level of the organization.

C.1.39 Identify individually as regards directors, and in aggregate form in other cases, and provide details of any agreements between the company and its directors, executives or employees containing indemnity or golden parachute clauses in the event of resignation or dismissal without due cause or termination of employment as a result of a takeover bid or any other type of transaction.

Number of beneficiaries	27
Type of beneficiary	
Executive Directors, Senior Managers and other Employees	

**Description of Agreement:** With regards to the conditions applicable to termination of contracts, the Executive Chairman, Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López, and the Chief Operating Officer (C.O.O.), Mr. Ángel Vilá Boix, mantain the conditions of his previous contract which provided for agreed economic compensation for the termination of the employment relationship, where applicable, that can amount to four years' of remuneration at the most. Annual remuneration on which the indemnity

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information

Telefónica

is based is the last fixed remuneration and the arithmetic mean of the last two variable remuneration payments received by contract.

Regarding the contracts of members of Senior Management, in general, they are contractually entitled the right to receive the economic compensation indicated below in the event that their employment relationship is ended for reasons attributable to the Company or, in some instances, is due to objective reasons such as a change of control in the Company. However, if the employment relationship is terminated because of a breach attributable to the Executive, he/she will not be entitled to any compensation whatsoever. That notwithstanding, in certain cases the severance benefit to be received by the member of Senior Management according to their contract is not calculated as per these general criteria, but rather is based on other circumstances of a personal or professional nature or on the time when the contract was signed. The agreed economic compensation for the termination of the employment relationship, where applicable, consists of a maximum of three times annual remuneration plus another year based on length of service at the Company. Annual remuneration on which the indemnity is based is the last fixed remuneration and the arithmetic mean of the last two variable remuneration payments received by contract.

Meanwhile, contracts that tie employees to the Company under a common employment relationship do not include indemnity clauses for the termination of their employment. In these cases, the employee is entitled to any indemnity set forth in prevailing labor legislation. However, contracts of some company employees, depending on their level and seniority, as well as their personal or professional circumstances or when they signed their contracts, establish their right to receive compensation in the same cases as in the preceding paragraph, generally consisting of a year and a half salary. The annual salary on which the indemnity is based is the last fixed salary and the average amount of the last two variable payments received b contract.

Indicate whether, beyond the cases established by legislation, these agreements have to be communicated and/or authorised by the governing bodies of the company or its group. If so, specify the procedures, the cases concerned and the nature of the bodies responsible for their approval or communication:

	Board of directors	General Shareholders' Meeting
Body authorizing the clauses	-	-

Are these clauses notified to the General Shareholders' Meeting

#### C.2 Committees of the Board of Directors

C.2.1 Provide details of all committees of the Board of Directors, their members, and the proportion of executive, proprietary, independent and other external directors forming them:

#### **EXECUTIVE COMMISSION**

Name	Position	Current
Mr. José María Álvarez- Pallete López	Chairman	Executive
Mr. Isidro Fainé Casas	Vice Chairman	Proprietary
Mr. José María Abril Pérez	Vice Chairman	Proprietary
Mr. José Javier Echenique Landiríbar	Vice Chairman	Independent
Mr. Ángel Vilá Boix	Member	Executive
Mr. Peter Erskine	Member	Other External
Mr. Peter Löscher	Member	Independent
Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho	Member	Other External
% of executive directors		25.00%
% of proprietary directors	25.00%	
% of independent directors	<u> </u>	25.00%
% of external directors		25.00%

#### AUDIT AND CONTROL COMMITTEE

Name	Position	Current
Mr. Peter Löscher	Chairman	Independent
Mr. José Javier Echenique Landiríbar	Member	Independent
Ms. Carmen García de Andrés	Member	Independent
Ms. María Rotondo Urcola	Member	Independent
% of executive directors		0.00%
% of proprietary directors	0.00%	
% of independent directors	100.00%	
% of other external directo	0.00%	



Identify the directors who are members of the audit committee and have been appointed taking into account their knowledge and experience in accounting or audit matters, or both, and state the date that the Chairperson of this committee was appointed.

Name of directors with experience
Mr. Peter Löscher
Mr. José Javier Echenique Landiríbar
Ms. Carmen García de Andrés
Ms. María Rotondo Urcola
Date of appointment of the chairperson
19/02/2020

# NOMINATING, COMPENSATION AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE

Name	Position	Current
Mr. José Javier Echenique Landiríbar	Chairman	Independent
Mr. Peter Erskine	Member	Other External
Mr. Peter Löscher	Member	Independent
Ms. María Luisa García Blanco	Member	Independent
Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho	Member	Other External
% of executive directors		0.00%
% of proprietary directors	0.00%	
% of independent directors	60.00%	
% of other external directo	40.00%	

# REGULATION AND INSTITUTIONAL AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

Name	Current	
Mr. Francisco Javier De Paz Mancho	Chairman	Other External
Mr. Juan Ignacio Cirac Sasturain	Member	Independent
Ms. María Luisa García Blanco	Member	Independent
Ms. Carmen García de Andrés	Member	Independent
% of executive directors		0.00%
% of proprietary directors	0.00%	
% of independent directors	75.00%	
% of other external director	25.00%	

#### SUSTAINABILITY AND QUALITY COMMITTEE

Name	Position	Current
Ms. María Luisa García Blanco	Chairman	Independent
Mr. Juan Ignacio Cirac Sasturain	Member	Independent
Ms. Carmen García Andrés	Member	Independent
Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho	Member	Other External
Ms. María Rotondo Urcola	Member	Independent
Ms. Claudia Sender Ramírez	Member	Independent
% of executive directors		0.00%
% of proprietary directors	0.00%	
% of independent directors	83.33%	
% of other external directo	rs	16.67%

#### **STRATEGY AND INNOVATION COMMITTEE**

Name	Position	Current
Mr. Peter Erskine	Chairman	Other External
Mr. José María Abril Pérez	Member	Proprietary
Mr. Juan Ignacio Cirac Sasturain	Member	Independent
Ms. Verónica Pascual Boé	Member	Independent
Ms. Claudia Sender Ramírez	Member	Independent
% of executive directors		0.00%
% of proprietary directors	20.00%	
% of independent directors	60.00%	
% of other external directo	20.00%	



# C.2.2 Complete the following table with information regarding the number of female directors who were members of Board committees at the close of the past four years:

Number of female directors						
	2021 Year Number %	2020 Year Number %	2019 Year Number %	2018 Year Number %		
Executive Commission	0	0	0	0		
Audit and Control Committee	2 (50.00%)	1 (25.00%)	1 (25.00%)	1 (25.00%)		
Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee	1 (20.00%)	1 (20.00%)	2 (40.00%)	1 (20.00%)		
Regulation and Institutional Affairs Committee	2 (50.00%)	1 (25.00%)	1 (25.00%)	1 (25.00%)		
Sustainability and Quality Committee	4 (66.67%)	2 (40.00%)	2 (50.00%)	2 (50.00%)		
Strategy and Innovation Committee	2 (40.00%)	1 (16.67%)	1 (16.67%)	0		

1. Strategy and growth model 2. Non-financial Information statement 3. Risks 4. Annual Corporate Governance Report



5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors 6. Other information

### D. Related-Party and Intragroup **Transactions**

D.2 Give individual details of operations that are significant due to their amount or of importance due to their subject matter carried out between the company or its subsidiaries and shareholders holding 10% or more of the voting rights or who are represented on the board of directors of the company, indicating which has been the competent body for its approval and if any affected shareholder or director has abstained. In the event that the board of directors has responsibility, indicate if the proposed resolution has been approved by the board without a vote against the majority of the independents:

	Name or company name of the shareholder or any of its subsidiaries	% Shareholding	Name or company name of the company or entity within its group	Amount (thousands of euros)	Approving body	ldentity of the significant shareholder or director who has abstained	The proposal to the board, if applicable, has been approved by the board without a vote against the majority of independents
(1)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Telefónica, S.A.	5,542	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(2)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Telefónica, S.A.	1,472	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(3)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Telefónica, S.A.	106	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(4)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Telefónica, S.A.	774	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(5)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Telefónica, S.A.	7,578	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(6)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Telefónica, S.A.	85,705	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(7)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Telefónica, S.A.	251,080	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(8)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Telefónica, S.A.	292	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(9)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Telefónica, S.A.	107,882	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(10)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Telefónica, S.A.	6,225,981	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(11)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Telefónica, S.A.	331,277	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(12)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Telefónica, S.A.	803,969	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes

1. Strategy and growth model 2. Non-financial Information statement 3. Risks

4. Annual Corporate Governance Report
5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors



(13)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Telefónica, S.A.	85,705	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(14)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Telefónica, S.A.	261,522	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(15)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Rest of Telefónica Group	2,312	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(16)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Rest of Telefónica Group	12,898	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(17)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Rest of Telefónica Group	1,979	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(18)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Rest of Telefónica Group	16,941	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(19)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Rest of Telefónica Group	1,520	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(20)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Rest of Telefónica Group	4,664	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(21)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Rest of Telefónica Group	149	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(22)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Rest of Telefónica Group	26,451	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(23)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Rest of Telefónica Group	8,641	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(24)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Rest of Telefónica Group	8	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(25)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Rest of Telefónica Group	4,970	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(26)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Rest of Telefónica Group	79,962	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(27)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Rest of Telefónica Group	147,188	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(28)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Rest of Telefónica Group	221	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(29)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Rest of Telefónica Group	10,084	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(30)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Rest of Telefónica Group	438,165	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(31)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Rest of Telefónica Group	108,038	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(32)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Rest of Telefónica Group	5,607	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes
(33)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	4.99	Rest of Telefónica Group	75	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors BBVA	Yes

Consolidated management 1. Strategy and growth model Report 2021 2. Non-financial Information statement 3. Risks

4. Annual Corporate Governance Report
5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors



(14)Bance Bilban Argentaria, S.A.4.99Rest of Telefonica Group10.084Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(13)Bance Biban Viceaya Argentaria, S.A.4.99Telefonica Group142Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(14)Bance Biban Viceaya Argentaria, S.A.4.99Telefonica Group79,962Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(13)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefonica, S.A.671Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank, S.A.(13)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefonica, S.A.1.620Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank, S.A.(13)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefonica, S.A.21120Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank, S.A.(14)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefonica, S.A.21120Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank, S.A.(14)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefonica, S.A.113130Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank, S.A.(14)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefonica, S.A.263.666Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank, S.A.(14)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefonica, S.A.263.666Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank, S.A.(14)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefonica, S.A.263.666Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank, S.A.(14)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefonica, S.A.21120Board o							
(3)     Vicesya Argentaria, S.A.     4.99     Telefonica Group     142     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (3)     Vicesya Argentaria, S.A.     4.99     Rest of Telefonica Group     79.962     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (37)     CaixaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefonica, S.A.     871     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (38)     CaixaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefonica, S.A.     1.620     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (39)     CaixaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefonica, S.A.     2.120     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (40)     CaixaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefonica, S.A.     2.1120     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (41)     CaixaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefonica, S.A.     2.63.666     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (42)     CaixaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefonica, S.A.     13.130     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (43)     CaixaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefonica, S.A.     263.666     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (44)     CaixaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefonica, S.A.     263.666     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (44)     CaixaBank, S.A.	(34)	Vizcaya	4.99		10,084		Yes
(36)     Viccaya Argentaria, S.A.     4.99     Telefónica Group     79.962     Directors     Directors       (37)     CaixaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefónica, S.A.     B71     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (38)     CaixaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefónica, S.A.     1.620     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (39)     CaixaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefónica, S.A.     1.620     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (40)     CaixaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefónica, S.A.     21.120     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (41)     CaixaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefónica, S.A.     21.120     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (42)     CaixaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefónica, S.A.     113.130     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (43)     CaixaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefónica, S.A.     263.666     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (44)     CaixaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefónica, S.A.     263.666     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (44)     CaixaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefónica, S.A.     263.666     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (44)     CaixaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefón	(35)	Vizcaya	4.99		142		Yes
(37)     CakaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefónica, S.A.     871     Directors     Directors       (38)     CakaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefónica, S.A.     1.620     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (39)     CakaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefónica, S.A.     2.7     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (40)     CakaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefónica, S.A.     21,120     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (41)     CakaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefónica, S.A.     8400     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (42)     CakaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefónica, S.A.     113,130     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (43)     CakaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefónica, S.A.     263,666     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (44)     CakaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefónica, S.A.     263,666     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (43)     CakaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefónica, S.A.     263,666     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (44)     CakaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefónica, S.A.     263,666     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors       (45)     CakaBank, S.A.     4.49     Telefónica, S.A.	(36)	Vizcaya	4.99		79,962		Yes
(38)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       1.620       Directors CaixaBank         (39)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       27       Board of Directors CaixaBank         (40)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       21120       Board of Directors CaixaBank         (41)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       21120       Board of Directors CaixaBank         (42)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       8.400       Board of Directors CaixaBank         (42)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       113.130       Board of Directors CaixaBank         (43)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       263.666       Board of Directors CaixaBank         (44)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       263.666       Board of Directors CaixaBank         (44)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       263.666       Board of Directors CaixaBank         (45)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       21120       Board of Directors CaixaBank         (46)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, Group       4.547       Board of Directors Caixa	(37)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49	Telefónica, S.A.	871	Directors	Yes
(39)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       27       Directors       CaixaBank         (40)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       21,120       Board of Directors       Proprietary CaixaBank         (41)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       8,400       Board of Directors       Proprietary CaixaBank         (42)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       113,130       Board of Directors       Proprietary CaixaBank         (43)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       263,666       Board of Directors       Proprietary CaixaBank         (44)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       263,666       Board of Directors       Proprietary CaixaBank         (44)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       26,368       Board of Directors       Proprietary CaixaBank         (45)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       21,120       Board of Directors       Proprietary CaixaBank         (46)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       21,120       Board of Directors       Proprietary CaixaBank         (47)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Rest of Telefónica Group	(38)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49	Telefónica, S.A.	1,620	 Directors	Yes
(40)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefónica, S.A.21.120Directors DirectorsDirectors CaixaBank(41)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefónica, S.A.8.400Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(42)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefónica, S.A.113.130Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(43)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefónica, S.A.263.666Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(44)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefónica, S.A.263.666Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(44)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefónica, S.A.26.368Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(45)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefónica, S.A.354.406Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(46)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefónica, S.A.21.120Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(47)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefónica Group6.547Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(48)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group8.169Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(50)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group14Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(51)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group10Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(52)CaixaBank, S.A.<	(39)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49	Telefónica, S.A.	27	Directors	Yes
(41)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       8.400       Directors       Directors       CaixaBank         (42)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       113.130       Board of Directors       Proprietary Directors         (43)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       263.666       Board of Directors       Proprietary Directors         (44)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       26.368       Board of Directors       Proprietary Directors         (44)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       26.368       Board of Directors       Proprietary Directors         (44)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       26.368       Board of Directors       Proprietary Directors         (45)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       21.120       Board of Directors       Proprietary Directors         (46)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica Group       6.547       Board of Directors       Proprietary Directors         (47)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Rest of Telefónica Group       8.169       Board of Directors       Proprietary Directors         (48)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49 <t< td=""><td>(40)</td><td>CaixaBank, S.A.</td><td>4.49</td><td>Telefónica, S.A.</td><td>21,120</td><td>Directors</td><td>Yes</td></t<>	(40)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49	Telefónica, S.A.	21,120	Directors	Yes
(42)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       113,130       Directors Directors       Directors CaixaBank         (43)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       263,666       Board of Directors       Proprietary CaixaBank         (44)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       263,668       Board of Directors       Proprietary CaixaBank         (44)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       26,368       Board of Directors       Proprietary CaixaBank         (45)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       354,406       Board of Directors       Proprietary CaixaBank         (46)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Telefónica, S.A.       21,120       Board of Directors       Proprietary Directors         (47)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Rest of Telefónica Group       6,547       Board of Directors       Proprietary Directors         (48)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Rest of Telefónica Group       14       Board of Directors       Proprietary Directors         (50)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49       Rest of Telefónica Group       8,169       Board of Directors       Proprietary Directors         (51)       CaixaBank, S.A.       4.49 <td>(41)</td> <td>CaixaBank, S.A.</td> <td>4.49</td> <td>Telefónica, S.A.</td> <td>8,400</td> <td>Directors</td> <td>Yes</td>	(41)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49	Telefónica, S.A.	8,400	Directors	Yes
(43)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefónica, S.A.263,666Directors DirectorsDirectors CaixaBank(44)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefónica, S.A.26,368Board of DirectorsDirectors CaixaBank(45)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefónica, S.A.354,406Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(46)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefónica, S.A.21,120Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(46)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefónica, S.A.21,120Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(47)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefónica Group Telefónica Group6,547Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(48)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group14Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(49)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group8,169Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(50)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group10Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(51)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group10Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(52)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group10Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(53)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group66Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank	(42)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49	Telefónica, S.A.	113,130	 Directors	Yes
(44)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefónica, S.A.26,368Directors DirectorsDirectors CaixaBank(45)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefónica, S.A.354,406Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(46)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefónica, S.A.21,120Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(47)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefónica Group6,547Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(48)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group14Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(48)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group14Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(49)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group8,169Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(50)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group242,475Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(51)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group10Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(52)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group10Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(53)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group66Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(54)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group83,372Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors	(43)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49	Telefónica, S.A.	263,666	Directors	Yes
(45)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefónica, S.A.354,406Board of DirectorsDirectors CaixaBank(46)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefónica, S.A.21,120Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(47)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group6,547Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(48)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group14Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(49)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group8,169Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(49)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group8,169Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(50)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group242,475Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(51)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group10Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(52)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group66Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(53)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group83,372Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank(54)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group91,580Board of DirectorsProprietary CaixaBank	(44)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49	Telefónica, S.A.	26,368	Directors	Yes
(46)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Telefónica, S.A.21,120Board of DirectorsDirectors CaixaBank(47)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group6,547Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(48)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group14Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(49)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group8,169Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(50)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group242,475Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(51)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group10Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(52)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group10Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(53)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group66Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(54)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group83,372Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(54)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group91,580Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors	(45)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49	Telefónica, S.A.	354,406	Directors	Yes
(47)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group6,547Board of DirectorsDirectors CaixaBank(48)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group14Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(49)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group8,169Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(50)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group242,475Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(51)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group10Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(52)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group10Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(53)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group66Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(54)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group83,372Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(54)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group81,372Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(54)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group91,580Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors	(46)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49	Telefónica, S.A.	21,120	Directors	Yes
(48)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group14Board of DirectorsDirectors CaixaBank(49)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group8,169Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(50)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group242,475Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(50)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group242,475Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(51)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group10Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(52)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group66Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(53)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group83,372Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(54)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group91,580Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors	(47)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49		6,547	 Directors	Yes
(49)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group8,169Board of DirectorsDirectors CaixaBank(50)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of 	(48)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49		14	Directors	Yes
(50)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group242,475Board of DirectorsDirectors CaixaBank(51)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group10Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(51)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group10Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(52)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group66Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(53)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group83,372Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(54)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group91,580Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(54)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group91,580Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors	(49)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49		8,169	Directors	Yes
(51)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group10Board of DirectorsDirectors CaixaBank(52)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group66Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(52)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group66Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(53)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group83,372Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors(54)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group91,580Board of DirectorsProprietary Directors	(50)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49		242,475	 Directors	Yes
(52)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of Telefónica Group66Board of DirectorsDirectors CaixaBank(53)CaixaBank, S.A.4.49Rest of 	(51)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49		10	Directors	Yes
(53) CaixaBank, S.A.     4.49     Rest of Telefónica Group     83,372     Board of Directors     Directors       (54) CaixaBank, S.A.     4.49     Rest of Telefónica Group     91,580     Board of Directors     Proprietary Directors	(52)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49		66	Directors	Yes
(54) CaixaBank, S.A. 4.49 Rest of 91,580 Board of Directors Directors	(53)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49		83,372	Directors	Yes
	(54)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49		91,580	Directors	Yes

Consolidated management 1. Strategy and growth model Report 2021 2. Non-financial Information statement 3. Risks

4. Annual Corporate Governance Report
5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors



(55)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49	Rest of Telefónica Group	516	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors CaixaBank	Yes
(56)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49	Rest of Telefónica Group	92,131	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors CaixaBank	Yes
(57)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49	Rest of Telefónica Group	1,550	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors CaixaBank	Yes
(58)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49	Rest of Telefónica Group	144,767	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors CaixaBank	Yes
(59)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49	Rest of Telefónica Group	88	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors CaixaBank	Yes
(60)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49	Rest of Telefónica Group	181,766	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors CaixaBank	Yes
(61)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49	Rest of Telefónica Group	331,372	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors CaixaBank	Yes
(62)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49	Rest of Telefónica Group	28,002	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors CaixaBank	Yes
(63)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49	Rest of Telefónica Group	26,228	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors CaixaBank	Yes
(64)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49	Rest of Telefónica Group	84,831	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors CaixaBank	Yes
(65)	CaixaBank, S.A.	4.49	Rest of Telefónica Group	144,767	Board of Directors	Proprietary Directors CaixaBank	Yes

	Name or company name of the shareholder or any of its subsidiaries	Nature of the relationship	Type of operation and other information required for its evaluation
(1)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Financial expenses
(2)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Receipt of services
(3)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Other expenses
(4)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Financial revenues
(5)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Dividends received
(6)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Finance Agreements: Loans (Borrower)
(7)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Finance Agreements: Others (Borrower)
(8)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Guarantees and collateral received
(9)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Dividends and other distributed earnings
(10)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Derivatives (notional)

Consolidated management 1. Strategy and growth model Report 2021 2. Non-financial Information statement 3. Risks

4. Annual Corporate Governance Report
5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors



(11)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Derivatives (fair value)
(12)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Other receivables
(13)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Loans and receivables received
(14)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Other payment obligations
(15)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Financial expenses
(16)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Receipt of services
(17)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Purchase of goods (finished or in progress)
(18)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Remunerations
(19)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Other expenses
(20)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Financial revenues
(21)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Collaboration agreements
(22)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Service delivery
(23)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Sale of goods (finished or in progress)
(24)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Gains on derecognition or disposal of assets
(25)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Other revenues
(26)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Finance Agreements: Loans (Borrower)
(27)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Guarantees and collateral received
(28)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Commitments made
(29)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Finance Agreements: Loans (Borrower)
(30)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Derivatives (notional)
(31)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Factoring operations in force
(32)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Trade receivables and trade debtors
(33)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Loans and receivables
(34)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Other receivables
(35)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Suppliers and trade creditors
(36)	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Contractual	Loans and receivables received
(37)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual	Financial expenses
(38)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual	Receipt of services
(39)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual	Financial revenues
(40)		Contractual	Finance Agreements: Others (Borrower)
(40)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual	Guarantees and collateral received
(41)	Jainabal IK, J.A.	Contractuar	

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks

4. Annual Corporate Governance Report

5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors 6. Other information



(42)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual
(43)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual
(44)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual
(45)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual
(46)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual
(47)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual
(48)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual
(49)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual
(50)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual
(51)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual
(52)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual
(53)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual
(54)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual
(55)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual
(56)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual
(57)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual
(58)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual
(59)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual
(60)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual
(61)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual
(62)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual
(63)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual
(64)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual
(65)	CaixaBank, S.A.	Contractual

Dividends and other distributed earnings Derivatives (notional) Derivatives (fair value) Other receivables Other payment obligations Financial revenues Leases Receipt of services Purchase of goods (finished or in progress) Other expenses Financial revenues Service delivery Sale of goods (finished or in progress) Other revenues Purchases of intangible assets Purchases of tangible fixed assets Finance Agreements: Loans (Borrower) Financial leasing contracts (lessee) Guarantees and collateral received Commitments made Factoring operations in force Trade receivables and trade payables Suppliers and trade creditors Loans and receivables

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report

5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors6. Other information



D.3 Give individual details of the operations that are significant due to their amount or relevant due to their subject matter carried out by the company or its subsidiaries with the administrators or managers of the company, including those operations carried out with entities that the administrator or manager controls or controls jointly, indicating the competent body for its approval and if any affected shareholder or director has abstained. In the event that the board of directors has responsibility, indicate if the proposed resolution has been approved by the board without a vote against the majority of the independents:

	Name or company name of the administrators or managers or their controlled or jointly controlled entities	Name or company name of the company or entity within its group	Relationship	Amount (thousa nds of euros)	Approving body	ldentify of the shareholder or director who has abstained	The proposal to the board, if applicable, has been approved by the board without a vote against the majority of independents	
(1)	Msª Verónica Pascual Boé	Telefónica Digital España, S.L.U. / Telefónica IoT & Big Data Tech, S.A.	Company in which the Director has or may exercise control		Board of Directors	Ms. Verónica Pascual Boé	YES	
	Name or company name of the administrators or managers or their controlled or jointly controlled	s <sup>pr</sup> Nature of the operation and other information necessary for the assessment of the operation						

(1) Ms. Verónica Pascual Boé

entities

Framework Agreement subscribed on September 25, 2020 with Asti Mobile Robotics, S.A. During 2021, certain commercial projects were completed in Spain, without any financial disbursements in that year. See <u>Note 11</u> (<u>Related parties</u>) to the Consolidated Financial Statements of Telefónica, S.A. for the year 2021.

Report 2021

5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors 6. Other information



D.4 Report individually on intragroup transactions that are significant due to their amount or relevant due to their subject matter that have been undertaken by the company with its parent company or with other entities belonging to the parent's group, including subsidiaries of the listed company, except where no other related party of the listed company has interests in these subsidiaries or that they are fully owned, directly or indirectly, by the listed company.

> In any case, report any intragroup transaction conducted with entities established in countries or territories considered as tax havens:

\_\_\_\_\_

D.5 Give individual details of the operations that are significant due to their amount or relevant due to their subject matter carried out by the company or its subsidiaries with other related parties pursuant to the international accounting standards adopted by the EU, which have not been reported in previous sections.

\_\_\_\_\_

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



# **G.** Degree of Compliance with Corporate Governance Recommendations

Specify the Company's degree of compliance with recommendations of the Good Governance Code for listed companies.

In the event that a recommendation is not followed or only partially followed, a detailed explanation of the reasons must be included so that shareholders, investors and the market in general have enough information to assess the company's conduct. General explanations are not acceptable.

 That the Articles of Association of listed companies should not limit the maximum number of votes that may be cast by one shareholder or contain other restrictions that hinder the takeover of control of the company through the acquisition of its shares on the market.

#### Explain

In accordance with Article 26 of the Corporate Bylaws, no shareholder may cast a number of votes in excess of 10 percent of the total voting capital existing at any time, regardless of the number of shares held by such shareholder and in full compliance with mandatory requirements of law. In determining the maximum number of votes that each shareholder may cast, only the shares held by each such shareholder shall be computed. It does not include additional votes cast on behalf of other shareholders who may have appointed them as proxy, who are themselves likewise restricted by the 10 percent voting ceiling.

The limitation established in the preceding paragraphs shall also apply to the maximum number of votes that may be collectively or individually cast by two or more shareholder companies belonging to the same group of entities, as well as to the maximum number of votes that may be cast by an individual or corporate shareholder and the entity or entities that are shareholders themselves and which are directly or indirectly controlled by such individual or corporate shareholder.

In addition, Article 30 of the Corporate Bylaws stipulates that no person may be appointed as Director unless they have held, for more than three years prior to their appointment, a number of shares of the Company representing a nominal value of at least 3,000 euros, which the Director may not transfer while in office. These requirements shall not apply to those persons who, at the time of their appointment, are related to the Company under an employment or professional relationship, or when the Board of Directors resolves to waive such requirements with the favorable vote of at least 85 percent of its members. Article 31 of the Corporate Bylaws establishes that, in order for a Director to be appointed Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Chief Executive Officer or member of the Executive Commission, it shall be necessary for such Director to have served on the Board for at least the three years immediately prior to any such appointment. However, such length of service shall not be required if the appointment is made with the favorable vote of at least 85 percent of the members of the Board of Directors.

The Corporate Bylaws (Article 26) restrict the number of shares that may be cast by a single shareholder or by shareholders belonging to the same group in order to achieve a suitable balance and protect the position of minority shareholders, thus avoiding a potential concentration of votes among a reduced number of shareholders, which could impact on the guiding principle that the General Shareholders' Meeting must act in the social interest and interest of all the shareholders. Telefónica believes that this measure does not constitute a blocking mechanism of takeover bids but rather a guarantee that the acquisition of control required the sufficient support of all shareholders, because, naturally, and as taught by experience, potential offerers may make their offer conditional upon the removal of the defense mechanism.

In relation to the above and in accordance with the provisions of Article 527 of the Spanish Corporations Act, any clauses in the Bylaws of listed corporations that directly or indirectly restrict the number of shares that may be cast by a single shareholder by shareholders belonging to the same group or by any parties acting together with the aforementioned, will rendered null and void when, subsequent to a takeover bid, the offerer has a stake equal to or over 70% of the share capital which confers voting rights, unless the offerer was not subject to neutralization measures to prevent a takeover bid or had not adapted these measures accordingly.

In addition, the special requirements for appointment as Director (Article 30 of the Corporate Bylaws) or as Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Chief Operating Officer or member of the Executive Commission (Article 31 of the Corporate Bylaws) are justified by the desire that access to the management decision-making body and to the most significant positions thereon is reserved to persons who have demonstrated their commitment to the Company and who, in addition, have adequate experience as members of the Board, such that continuity of the management model adopted by the Telefónica Group may be assured in the interest of all of its shareholders and stakeholders. In any event, these special requirements may be waived by broad consensus among the members of the Board of Directors, namely, with the favorable vote of at least 85 percent of its members, as provided by the aforementioned Articles of the Corporate Bylaws.

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



- 2. That when the listed company is controlled by another entity in the meaning of Article 42 of the Commercial Code, whether listed or not, and has, directly or through its subsidiaries, business relations with said entity or any of its subsidiaries (other than the listed company) or carries out activities related to the those of any of them it should make accurate public disclosures on:
  - a) The respective areas of activity and possible business relationships between the listed company or its subsidiaries and the parent company or its subsidiaries.
  - b) The mechanisms in place to resolve any conflicts of interest that may arise.

#### Not applicable

- 3. That, during the ordinary General Shareholders' Meeting, as a complement to the distribution of the written annual corporate governance report, the chairman of the Board of Directors should inform shareholders orally, in sufficient detail, of the most significant aspects of the company's corporate governance, and in particular:
  - a) Changes that have occurred since the last General Shareholders' Meeting.
  - b) Specific reasons why the company has not followed one or more of the recommendations of the Code of Corporate Governance and the alternative rules applied, if any.

#### Complies

4. That the company should define and promote a policy on communication and contact with shareholders and institutional investors, within the framework of their involvement in the company, and with proxy advisors that complies in all aspects with rules against market abuse and gives equal treatment to similarly situated shareholders. And that the company should publish this policy on its website, including information on how it has been put into practice and identifying the contact persons or those responsible for implementing it.

And that, without prejudice to the legal obligations regarding dissemination of inside information and other types of regulated information, the company should also have a general policy regarding the communication of economic-financial, non-financial and corporate information through such channels as it may consider appropriate (communication media, social networks or other channels) that helps to maximise the dissemination and quality of information available to the market, investors and other stakeholders.

#### Complies

5. That the Board of Directors should not submit to the General Shareholders' Meeting any proposal for delegation of powers allowing the issue of shares or convertible securities with the exclusion of preemptive rights in an amount exceeding 20% of the capital at the time of delegation.

And that whenever the Board of Directors approves any issue of shares or convertible securities with the exclusion of preemptive rights, the company should immediately publish the reports referred to by company law on its website.

#### Complies

- 6. That listed companies that prepare the reports listed below, whether under a legal obligation or voluntarily, should publish them on their website with sufficient time before the General Shareholders' Meeting, even if their publication is not mandatory:
  - a) Report on the auditor's independence.
  - b) Reports on the workings of the audit and nomination and remuneration committees.
  - c) Report by the audit committee on related-party transactions.

#### Complies

7. That the company should transmit in real time, through its website, the proceedings of the General Shareholders' Meetings.

And that the company should have mechanisms in place allowing the delegation and casting of votes by means of data transmission and even, in the case of large-caps and, to the extent that it is proportionate, attendance and active participation in the General Meeting to be conducted by such remote means.

#### Complies

8. That the audit committee should ensure that the financial statements submitted to the General Shareholders' Meeting are prepared in accordance with accounting regulations. And that in cases in which the auditor has included a qualification or reservation in its audit report, the



chairman of the audit committee should clearly explain to the general meeting the opinion of the audit committee on its content and scope, making a summary of this opinion available to shareholders at the time when the meeting is called, alongside the other Board proposals and reports.

### Complies

9. That the company should permanently publish on its website the requirements and procedures for certification of share ownership, the right of attendance at the General Shareholders' Meetings, and the exercise of the right to vote or to issue a proxy.

And that such requirements and procedures promote attendance and the exercise of shareholder rights in a non-discriminatory fashion.

# Complies

10. That when a duly authenticated shareholder has exercised his or her right to complete the agenda or to make new proposals for resolutions in advance of the General Shareholders' Meeting, the company:

a) Should immediately distribute such complementary points and new proposals for resolutions.

b) Should publish the attendance, proxy and remote voting card specimen with the necessary changes such that the new agenda items and alternative proposals can be voted on in the same terms as those proposed by the Board of Directors.

c) Should submit all these points or alternative proposals to a vote and apply the same voting rules to them as to those formulated by the Board of Directors including, in particular, assumptions or default positions regarding votes for or against.

d) That after the General Shareholders' Meeting, a breakdown of the voting on said additions or alternative proposals is communicated.

### Not applicable

11. That if the company intends to pay premiums for attending the General Shareholders' Meeting, it should establish in advance a general policy on such premiums and this policy should be stable.

### Not applicable

12. That the Board of Directors should perform its functions with a unity of purpose and independence of criterion, treating all similarly situated shareholders equally and being guided by the best interests of the company, which is understood to mean the pursuit of a profitable and sustainable business in the long term, promoting its continuity and maximising the economic value of the business.

And that in pursuit of the company's interest, in addition to complying with applicable law and rules and conducting itself on the basis of good faith, ethics and a respect for commonly accepted best practices, it should seek to reconcile its own company interests, when appropriate, with the interests of its employees, suppliers, clients and other stakeholders that may be affected, as well as the impact of its corporate activities on the communities in which it operates and on the environment.

### Complies

13. That the Board of Directors should be of an appropriate size to perform its duties effectively and in a collegial manner, which makes it advisable for it to have between five and fifteen members.

### Complies

14. That the Board of Directors should approve a policy aimed at favouring an appropriate composition of the Board that:

a) Is concrete and verifiable;

b) Ensures that proposals for appointment or reelection are based upon a prior analysis of the skills required by the Board of Directors; and

c) Favours diversity of knowledge, experience, age and gender. For these purposes, it is considered that the measures that encourage the company to have a significant number of female senior executives favour gender diversity.

That the result of the prior analysis of the skills required by the Board of Directors be contained in the supporting report from the nomination committee published upon calling the General Shareholders' Meeting to which the ratification, appointment or re-election of each director is submitted.

The nomination committee will annually verify compliance with this policy and explain its

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



findings in the annual corporate governance report.

# Complies

15. That proprietary and independent directors should constitute a substantial majority of the Board of Directors and that the number of executive directors be kept to a minimum, taking into account the complexity of the corporate group and the percentage of equity participation of executive directors.

And that the number of female directors should represent at least 40% of the members of the Board of Directors before the end of 2022 and thereafter, and no less than 30% prior to that date.

# Complies

16. That the number of proprietary directors as a percentage of the total number of nonexecutive director not be greater than the proportion of the company's share capital represented by those directors and the rest of the capital.

This criterion may be relaxed:

a) In large-cap companies where very few shareholdings are legally considered significant.

b) In the case of companies where a plurality of shareholders is represented on the Board of Directors without ties among them.

# Complies

17. That the number of independent directors should represent at least half of the total number of directors.

That, however, when the company does not have a high level of market capitalisation or in the event that it is a large-cap company with one shareholder or a group of shareholders acting in a concert who together control more than 30% of the company's share capital, the number of independent directors should represent at least one third of the total number of directors.

# Complies

18. That companies should publish the following information on its directors on their website, and keep it up to date:

a) Professional profile and biography.

b) Any other Boards to which the directors belong, regardless of whether or not the companies are listed, as well as any other remunerated activities engaged in, regardless of type.

c) Category of directorship, indicating, in the case of individuals who represent significant shareholders, the shareholder that they represent or to which they are connected.

d) Date of their first appointment as a director of the company's Board of Directors, and any subsequent re-elections.

e) Company shares and share options that they own.

# Complies

19. That the annual corporate governance report, after verification by the nomination committee, should explain the reasons for the appointment of any proprietary directors at the proposal of the shareholders whose holding is less than 3%. It should also explain, if applicable, why formal requests from shareholders for presence on the Board were not honoured, when their shareholding was equal to or exceeded that of other shareholders whose proposal for proprietary directors was honoured.

# Not applicable

20. That proprietary directors representing significant shareholders should resign from the Board when the shareholder they represent disposes of its entire shareholding. They should also resign, in a proportional fashion, in the event that said shareholder reduces its percentage interest to a level that requires a decrease in the number of proprietary directors.

Not applicable

21. That the Board of Directors should not propose the dismissal of any independent director before the completion of the director's term provided for in the articles of incorporation unless the Board of Directors finds just cause and a prior report has been prepared by the

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information

Telefónica

nomination committee. Specifically, just cause is considered to exist if the director takes on new duties or commits to new obligations that would interfere with his or her ability to dedicate the time necessary for attention to the duties inherent to his or her post as a director, fails to complete the tasks inherent to his or her post, or is affected by any of the circumstances which would cause the loss of independent status in accordance with applicable law.

The dismissal of independent directors may also be proposed as a result of a public takeover bid, merger or other similar corporate transaction entailing a change in the shareholder structure of the company, provided that such changes in the structure of the board are the result of the proportionate representation criterion provided in Recommendation 16.

# Complies

22. That companies should establish rules requiring that directors inform the Board of Directors and, when circumstances arise which affect them, whether or not related to their actions in the company itself, and which may harm the company's standing and reputation, and in particular requiring them to inform the Board of any criminal proceedings in which they appear as suspects or defendants, as well as of how the legal proceedings subsequently unfold.

And that, if the Board is informed or becomes aware in any other manner of any of the circumstances mentioned above, it must investigate the case as quickly as possible and, depending on the specific circumstances, decide, based on a report from the nomination and remuneration committee, whether or not any measure may be adopted, such as the opening of an internal investigation, asking the director to resign or proposing that he or she be dismissed. And that these events must be reported in the annual corporate governance report, unless there are any special reasons not to do so, which must also be noted in the minutes. This without prejudice to the information that the company must disseminate, if appropriate, at the time when the corresponding measures are implemented.

### Complies

23. That all directors clearly express their opposition when they consider any proposal submitted to the Board of Directors to be against the company's interests. This particularly applies to independent directors and directors who are unaffected by a potential conflict of interest if the decision could be detrimental to any shareholders not represented on the Board of Directors.

Furthermore, when the Board of Directors makes significant or repeated decisions about which the director has serious reservations, the director should draw the appropriate conclusions and, in the event the director decides to resign, explain the reasons for this decision in the letter referred to in the next recommendation.

This recommendation also applies to the secretary of the Board of Directors, even if he or she is not a director.

### Not applicable

24. That whenever, due to resignation or resolution of the General Shareholders' Meeting, a director leaves before the completion of his or her term in office, the director should explain the reasons for this decision, or in the case of non-executive directors, their opinion of the reasons for cessation, in a letter addressed to all members of the Board of Directors.

And that, without prejudice to all this being reported in the annual corporate governance report, insofar as it is relevant for investors, the company must publish the cessation as quickly as possible, adequately referring to the reasons or circumstances adduced by the director.

Complies

25. That the nomination committee should make sure that non-executive directors have sufficient time available in order to properly perform their duties.

And that the Board regulations establish the maximum number of company Boards on which directors may sit.

### Complies

26. That the Board of Directors meet frequently enough so be able to effectively perform its duties, and at least eight times per year, following a schedule of dates and agenda established at the beginning of the year and allowing each director individually to propose



items that do not originally appear on the agenda.

6. Other information

# Complies

27. That director absences occur only when absolutely necessary and be quantified in the annual corporate governance report. And when absences do occur, that the director appoint a proxy with instructions.

# Complies

28. That when directors or the secretary express concern regarding a proposal or, in the case of directors, regarding the direction in which the company is headed and said concerns are not resolved by the Board of Directors, such concerns should be included in the minutes at the request of the director expressing them.

# Not applicable

29. That the company should establish adequate means for directors to obtain appropriate advice in order to properly fulfill their duties including, should circumstances warrant, external advice at the company's expense.

# Complies

**30.** That, without regard to the knowledge necessary for directors to complete their duties, companies make refresher courses available to them when circumstances make this advisable.

### Complies

**31.** That the agenda for meetings should clearly indicate those matters on which the Board of Directors is to make a decision or adopt a resolution so that the directors may study or gather all relevant information ahead of time.

When, in exceptional circumstances, the chairman wishes to bring urgent matters for decision or resolution before the Board of Directors which do not appear on the agenda, prior express agreement of a majority of the directors shall be necessary, and said consent shall be duly recorded in the minutes.

# Complies

**32.** That directors be periodically informed of changes in shareholding and of the opinions of significant shareholders, investors and rating agencies of the company and its group.

### Complies

**33.** That the chairman, as the person responsible for the efficient workings of the Board of Directors, in addition to carrying out the duties assigned by law and the articles of incorporation, should prepare and submit to the Board of Directors a schedule of dates and matters to be considered; organise and coordinate the periodic evaluation of the Board as well as, if applicable, the chief executive of the company, should be responsible for leading the Board and the effectiveness of its work; ensuring that sufficient time is devoted to considering strategic issues, and approve and supervise refresher courses for each director when circumstances make this advisable.

# Complies

34. That when there is a coordinating director, the articles of incorporation or Board regulations should confer upon him the following powers in addition to those conferred by law: to chair the Board of Directors in the absence of the chairman and deputy chairmen, should there be any; to reflect the concerns of non-executive directors; to liaise with investors and shareholders in order to understand their points of view and respond to their concerns, in particular as those concerns relate to corporate governance of the company; and to coordinate a succession plan for the chairman.

### Complies

**35.** That the secretary of the Board of Directors should pay special attention to ensure that the activities and decisions of the Board of Directors take into account such recommendations regarding good governance contained in this Good Governance Code as ay be applicable to the company.

# Complies

**36.** That the Board of Directors meet in plenary session once a year and adopt, where appropriate, an action plan to correct any deficiencies detected in the following:



a) The quality and efficiency of the Board of Directors' work.

b) The workings and composition of its committees.

c) Diversity in the composition and skills of the Board of Directors.

d) Performance of the chairman of the Board of Directors and the chief executive officer of the company.

e) Performance and input of each director, paying special attention to those in charge of the various Board committees.

In order to perform its evaluation of the various committees, the Board of Directors will take a report from the committees themselves as a starting point and for the evaluation of the Board, a report from the nomination committee.

Every three years, the Board of Directors will rely for its evaluation upon the assistance of an external advisor, whose independence shall be verified by the nomination committee.

Business relationships between the external adviser or any member of the adviser's group and the company or any company within its group must be specified in the annual corporate governance report.

The process and the areas evaluated must be described in the annual corporate governance report.

### Complies

**37.** That if there is an executive committee, there should be at least two non-executive directors, at least one of whom should be independent, and its secretary should be the secretary of the Board.

Complies

38. That the Board of Directors must always be aware of the matters discussed and decisions taken by the executive committee and that all members of the Board of Directors receive a copy of the minutes of meetings of the executive committee.

Complies

**39.** That all members of the audit committee, in particular its chairman, be appointed in consideration of their knowledge and experience in accounting, audit and risk management issues, both financial and non-financial.

Complies

**40.** That under the supervision of the audit committee, there should be a unit in charge of the internal audit function, which ensures that information and internal control systems operate correctly, and which reports to the nonexecutive chairman of the Board or of the audit committee.

Complies

41. That the person in charge of the unit performing the internal audit function should present an annual work plan to the audit committee, for approval by that committee or by the Board, reporting directly on its execution, including any incidents or limitations of scope, the results and monitoring of its recommendations, and present an activity report at the end of each year.

Complies

42. That in addition to the provisions of applicable law, the audit committee should be responsible for the following:

**1. With regard to information systems and internal control:** 

a) Supervising and evaluating the process of preparation and the completeness of the financial and non-financial information, as well as the control and management systems for financial and non-financial risks related to the company and, if applicable, to the group – including operating, technological, legal, social, environmental, political and reputational risk, or risk related to corruption – reviewing compliance with regulatory requirements, the appropriate delimitation of the scope of consolidation and the correct application of accounting criteria.

b) Ensuring the independence of the unit charged with the internal audit function; proposing the selection, appointment and dismissal of the head of internal audit; proposing the budget for this service;

reports.

1. Strategy and growth model 2. Non-financial Information statement 3. Risks 4. Annual Corporate Governance Report 5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors

6. Other information

approving or proposing its orientation or annual work plans for approval by the Board, making sure that its activity is focused primarily on material risks (including reputational risk); receiving periodic information on its activities; and verifying that senior management takes into account the conclusions and recommendations of its

c) Establishing and supervising a mechanism that allows employees and other persons related to the company, such as directors, shareholders, suppliers, contractors or subcontractors, to report any potentially serious irregularities, especially those of a financial or accounting nature, that they observe in the company or its group. This mechanism must guarantee confidentiality and in any case provide for cases in which the communications can be made anonymously, respecting the rights of both the whistleblower and the person reported.

d) Generally ensuring that internal control policies and systems are effectively applied in practice.

2. With regard to the external auditor:

a) In the event that the external auditor resigns, examining the circumstances leadign to such resignation.

b) Ensuring that the remuneration paid to the external auditor for it work does not compromise the quality of the work or the auditor's independence.

c) Making sure that the company informs the CNMV of the change of auditor, along with a statement on any differences that arose with the outgoing auditor and, if applicable, the contents thereof.

d) Ensuring that the external auditor holds an annual meeting with the Board of Directors in plenary session in order to make a report regarding the tasks performed and the development of the company's accounting situation and risks.

e) Ensuring that the company and the external auditor comply with applicable rules regarding the provision of services other than auditing, limits on the concentration of the auditor's business and, in general, all other rules regarding auditors' independence.

Complies

43. That the audit committee be able to require the presence of any employee or manager of the company, even stipulating that he or she appear without the presence of any other member of management.

**Telefónica** 

Complies

44. That the audit committee be kept abreast of any corporate and structural changes planned by the company in order to perform an analysis and draw up a prior report to the Board of Directors on the economic conditions and accounting implications and, in particular, any exchange ratio involved.

Complies

- 45. That the risk management and control policy should identify or determine, as a minimum:
- a) The various types of financial and non-financial risk (including operational, technological, financial, legal, social, environmental, political and reputational risks and risks relating to corruption) which the company faces, including among the financial or economic risks contingent liabilities and other off-balance sheet risks.
- b) A risk control and management model based on different levels, which will include a specialised risk committee when sector regulations so require or the company considers it to be appropriate.
- c) The level of risk that the company considers to be acceptable.
- d) Measures in place to mitigate the impact of the risks identified in the event that they should materialise.
- e) Internal control and information systems to be used in order to control and manage the aforementioned risks, including contingent liabilities or off-balance sheet risks.

### Complies

46. That under the direct supervision of the audit committee or, if applicable, of a specialised committee of the Board of Directors, an internal risk control and management function should exist, performed by an internal unit or



department of the company which is expressly charged with the following responsibilities:

a) Ensuring the proper functioning of risk management and control systems and, in particular, that they adequately identify, manage and quantify all material risks affecting the company.

b) Actively participating in drawing up the risk strategy and in important decisions regarding risk management.

c) Ensuring that the risk management and control systems adequately mitigate risks as defined by the policy laid down by the Board of Directors.

# Complies

47. That in designating the members of the nomination and remuneration committee - or of the nomination committee and the remuneration committee if they are separate - care be taken to ensure that they have the knowledge, aptitudes and experience appropriate to the functions that they are called upon to perform and that the majority of said members are independent directors.

# Complies

# **48.** That large-cap companies have separate nomination and remuneration committees.

### Explain

Article 40 of the Bylaws, and Article 23 of the Regulation of the Board of Directors, expressly state, on regulating the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committees, that the Board of Directors shall be entitled to set up two Committees, separately giving each of them powers for appointments, and the other the powers for remuneration, while the corporate governance powers may be included in either one of them.

The Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A. has not considered appropriate, so far, separating the functions of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee because it believes that by putting the powers to assess Directors and determine their remuneration in the same Committee, is helpful to coordinate and to produce a results-driven remuneration system (pay for performance). The Board also considers that the workload of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee and, therefore, its members, is reasonable and does not make it advisable, for the time being, to divide it into two separate committees.

Furthermore, it is noted that the Board of Directors currently has five Consultative Committees (Audit and Control Committee, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, Regulation and Institutional Affairs Committee, Sustainability and Quality Committee and the Strategy and Innovation Committee), in addition to the Executive Commission.

In this context, the separation of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee would not have been appropriate with the facilitating objective of the reorganization of the Consultative or Committees of the Company, approved by the Board of Directors on April 27, 2016, generating unnecessary inefficiencies and needs for additional allocations.

**49.** That the nomination committee consult with the chairman of the Board of Directors and the chief executive of the company, especially in relation to matters concerning executive directors.

And that any director be able to ask the nomination committee to consider potential candidates that he or she considers suitable to fill a vacancy on the Board of Directors.

### Complies

**50.** That the remuneration committee exercise its functions independently and that, in addition to the functions assigned to it by law, it should be responsible for the following:

a) Proposing the basic conditions of employment for senior management to the Board of Directors.

b) Verifying compliance with company's remuneration policy.

c) Periodically reviewing the remuneration policy applied to directors and senior managers, including share-based remuneration systems and their application, as well as ensuring that their individual remuneration is proportional to that received by the company's other directors and senior managers.

d) Making sure that potential conflicts of interest do not undermine the independence of external advice given to the board.

e) Verifying the information on remuneration of directors and senior managers contained in the

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 E Accurate Constant on Demonstring of the E

5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors 6. Other information



various corporate documents, including the annual report on director remuneration.

### Complies

51. That the remuneration committee should consult with the chairman and the chief executive of the company, especially in matters relating to executive directors and senior management.

# Complies

**52.** That the rules regarding the composition and workings of the supervision and control committees should appear in the regulations of the Board of Directors and that they should be consistent with those applying to legally mandatory committees in accordance with the foregoing recommendations, including:

a) That they be composed exclusively of nonexecutive directors, with a majority of independent directors.

b) That their chairpersons be independent directors.

c) That the Board of Directors select members of these committees taking into account their knowledge, skills and experience and the duties of each committee; discuss their proposals and reports; and require them to render account of their activities and of the work performed in the first plenary session of the Board of Directors held after each committee meeting.

d) That the committees be allowed to avail themselves of outside advice when they consider it necessary to perform their duties.

e) That their meetings be recorded and the minutes be made available to all directors.

### **Explain**

1. The supervision and control committees which are attributed the powers referred to in recommendation 52 are the Audit and Control Committee and the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee. The composition and operation rules of the two Committees are set out in the Regulation of the Board of Directors and in the specific Regulations of each one of them. Likewise, both Committees are not only consistent with legally dispositions applicable but are also an improvement upon them, in certain areas. For example, according to the Regulation of the Board of Directors, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee must have a majority of independent members, as opposed to the minimum of two according to prevailing laws. In fact, in practice, the Committee is composed of three independent Directors, and two with the category of "Other external".

2. The Board of Directors has other Consulting Committees which are allocated other functions (Regulation and Institutional Affairs Committee, Sustainability and Quality Committee, and Strategy and Innovation Committee), which are strongly linked with the businesses developed by the Company and with management aspects, and, in particular, the Sustainability and Quality Committee has some of the functions set out in Recommendations 53 and 54 below.

These Committees are expressly regulated in the Regulation of the Board of Directors, although with fewer details with respect to those that are legally mandatory. However, all these non-mandatory committees are, in practice, subject to the operating rules set out in Recommendation 52 c, d) and e).

It has been considered that Committees with powers in matters linked to the Company's businesses and management aspects do not necessarily have to be chaired by independent Directors but rather it is preferable to take into account the technical knowledge and specific expertise of their members when appointing the Director to chair them who should sit on these committees. It should also be noted that all Board Committees are composed of a majority of independent Directors.

53. That verification of compliance with the company's policies and rules on environmental, social and corporate governance matters, and with the internal codes of conduct be assigned to one or divided among more than one committee of the Board of Directors, in the exercise of its power of self-organisation, may have decided to create. And that such committee be composed exclusively of nonexecutive directors, with a majority of these being independent directors, and that the minimum functions indicated in the next recommendation be specifically assigned to it.

# Complies

**54.** The minimum functions referred to in the foregoing recommendation are the following:

a) Monitoring of compliance with the company's internal codes of conduct and corporate governance rules, and ensuring that the corporate culture is aligned with its purpose and values.

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors

6. Other information



b) Monitoring the implementation of the general policy on communication of economic and financial information, non-financial and corporate information and communication with shareholders and investors, proxy advisors and other stakeholders. The manner in which the entity communicates and handles relations with small and medium-sized shareholders must also be monitored.

c) The periodic evaluation and review of the company's corporate governance system, and environmental and social policy, with a view to ensuring that they fulfil their purposes of promoting the interests of society and take account, as appropriate, of the legitimate interests of other stakeholders.

d) Supervision of the company's environmental and social practices to ensure they are in alignment with the established strategy and policy.

e) Supervision and evaluation of the way in which relations with the various stakeholders are handled.

### Complies

55. That environmental and social sustainability policies identify and include at least the following:

a) The principles, commitments, objectives and strategy relating to shareholders, employees, clients, suppliers, social issues, the environment, diversity, tax responsibility, respect for human rights, and the prevention of corruption and other unlawful conducts.

b) Means or systems for monitoring compliance with these policies, their associated risks, and management.

c) Mechanisms for supervising non-financial risk, including that related to ethical aspects and aspects of business conduct.

d) Channels of communication, participation and dialogue with stakeholders.

e) Responsible communication practices that impede the manipulation of data and protect integrity and honour.

Complies

56. That director remuneration be sufficient in order to attract and retain directors who meet the desired professional profile and to adequately compensate them for the dedication, qualifications and responsibility demanded of their posts, while not being so excessive as to compromise the independent judgment of nonexecutive directors.

#### Complies

57. That only executive directors should receive remuneration linked to corporate results and personal performance, as well as remuneration in the form of shares, options or rights to shares or instruments referenced to the share price and long-term savings plans such as pension plans, retirement schemes or other provident schemes.

Consideration may be given to delivering shares to non-executive directors as remuneration providing this is conditional upon their holding them until they cease to be directors. The forgoing shall not apply to shares that the director may need to sell in order to meet the costs related to their acquisition.

### Complies

58. That as regards variable remuneration, remuneration policies should incorporate the necessary limits and technical safeguards to ensure that such remuneration is in line with the professional performance of its beneficiaries and not based solely on general developments in the markets or in the sector in which the company operates, or other similar circumstances.

And, in particular, that variable remuneration components:

a) Are linked to pre-determined and measurable performance criteria and that such criteria take into account the risk undertaken to achieve a given result.

b) Promote sustainability of the company and include non-financial criteria that are geared towards creating long term value, such as compliance with the company's rules and internal operating procedures and with its risk management and control policies.

c) Are based on balancing the attainment of short-, medium- and long-term objectives, so as to allow remuneration of continuous

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information

Telefónica

performance over a period of time long enough to be able to assess its contribution to the sustainable creation of value, such that the elements used to measure performance are not associated only with one-off, occasional or extraordinary events.

# Complies

59. That the payment of variable remuneration components be subject to sufficient verification that previously established performance or other conditions have been effectively met. Entities must include in their annual report on director remuneration the criteria for the time required and methods used for this verification depending on the nature and characteristics of each variable component.

That, additionally, companies consider the inclusion of a reduction ('malus') clause for the deferral of the payment of a portion of variable remuneration components that would imply their total or partial loss if an event were to occur prior to the time of payment date that would make this advisable.

### Complies

**60.** That remuneration related to company results should take into account any reservations that might appear in the external auditor's report and that would diminish said results.

# Complies

**61.** That a material portion of executive directors' variable remuneration be linked to the delivery of shares or financial instruments referenced to the share price.

### Complies

62. That once share or options or financial instruments have been allocated under remuneration schemes, executive directors be prohibited from transferring ownership or exercising options or rights until a term of at least three years has elapsed.

An exception is made in cases where the director has, at the time of the transfer or exercise of options or rights, a net economic exposure to changes in the share price for a market value equivalent to at least twice the amount of his or her fixed annual remuneration through the ownership of shares, options or other financial instruments.

The foregoing shall not apply to the shares that the director may need to sell in order to meet the costs related to their acquisition or, following a favourable assessment by the nomination and remuneration committee, to deal with such extraordinary situations as may arise and so require.

# Complies

63. That contractual arrangements should include a clause allowing the company to demand reimbursement of the variable remuneration components in the event that payment was not in accordance with the performance conditions or when payment was made based on data subsequently shown to have been inaccurate.

### **Partially complies**

The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee is empowered to propose that the Board of Directors cancels a variable remuneration payment in the event of circumstances such as those described in this recommendation. The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee will also assess if exceptional circumstances of this kind may even entail the termination of the relationship with the person responsible, proposing measures which are deemed pertinent to the Board of Directors.

64. That payments for contract termination should not exceed an amount equivalent to two years of total annual remuneration and should not be paid until the company has been able to verify that the director has fulfilled all previously established criteria or conditions for payment.

For the purposes of this recommendation, payments for contractual termination will be considered to include any payments the accrual of which arises as a consequence of or on the occasion of the termination of the contractual

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report

5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors6. Other information



relationship between the director and the company, including amounts not previously vested of long-term savings schemes and amounts paid by virtue of post-contractual noncompetition agreements.

# Explain

With regards to the conditions applicable to termination of contracts, the Executive Chairman, Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López, and the Chief Operating Officer (C.O.O.), Mr. Ángel Vilá Boix, maintain the conditions of their previous contract which provided for agreed economic compensation for the termination of the employment relationship, where applicable, that can amount to four years' of remuneration at the most. Every annual payment includes the last fixed remuneration and the arithmetic average of the last two variable annual remuneration received according to contract.

Indicate whether any director voted against or abstained from approving this report.

No.

I declare that the details included in this statistical annex coincide and are consistent with the descriptions and details included in the annual corporate governance report published by the company.



# 4.9.3. Further information of interest

1. If there is any aspect regarding corporate governance in the company or other companies in the group that have not been included in other sections of this report, but which are necessary in order to obtain a more complete and comprehensible picture of the structure and governance practices in the company or group, describe them briefly below.

--

2. This section may also be used to provide any other information, explanation or clarification relating to previous sections of the report, so long as it is relevant and not redundant.

Specifically, state whether the company is subject to any corporate governance legislation other than that prevailing in Spain and, if so, include any information required under this legislation that differs from the data requested in this report.

**3.** The company may also state whether it voluntarily complies with other ethical or best practice codes, whether international, sector-based, or other. In such a case, name the code in question and the date the company began following it. It should be specifically mentioned that the company adheres to the Code of Good Tax Practices of 20 July, 2010.

# - Note 1 to Section 4.2.2. of Annual Corporate Governance Report and Section A.2. of Annual Corporate Governance Report Statistical Annex

In accordance with the last submitted communication by BlackRock, Inc. to the Spanish National Securities Market Commission (CNMV) on March 31, 2020, the details of the control chain through this entity owns the voting right and/or the financial instruments is the following:

1.- BlackRock, Inc., BlackRock Holdco 2, Inc., BlackRock Financial Management, Inc., BlackRock International Holdings, Inc., BR Jersey International Holdings, L.P., BlackRock (Singapore) Holdco Pte. Ltd., Blackrock HK Holdco Limited, BlackRock Lux Finco S.a.r.I., BlackRock Japan Holdings GK, BlackRock Japan Co., Ltd.

2.- BlackRock, Inc., Trident Merger, LLC, BlackRock Investment Management, LLC.

3.- BlackRock, Inc., BlackRock Holdco 2, Inc., BlackRock Financial Management, Inc., BlackRock International Holdings, Inc., BR Jersey International Holdings, L.P., BlackRock Holdco 3, LLC, BlackRock Cayman 1 LP, BlackRock Cayman West Bay Finco Limited, BlackRock Cayman West Bay IV Limited, BlackRock Group Limited, BlackRock Finance Europe Limited, BlackRock Investment Management (UK) Limited. 4.- BlackRock, Inc., BlackRock Holdco 2, Inc., BlackRock Financial Management, Inc., BlackRock International Holdings, Inc., BR Jersey International Holdings, L.P., BlackRock Australia Holdco Pty. Ltd., BlackRock Investment Management (Australia) Limited.

5.- BlackRock, Inc., BlackRock Holdco 2, Inc., BlackRock Financial Management, Inc., BlackRock International Holdings, Inc., BR Jersey International Holdings, L.P., BlackRock Holdco 3, LLC, BlackRock Cayman 1 LP, BlackRock Cayman West Bay Finco Limited, BlackRock Cayman West Bay IV Limited, BlackRock Group Limited, BlackRock International Limited.

6.- BlackRock, Inc., BlackRock Holdco 2, Inc., BlackRock Financial Management, Inc., BlackRock Holdco 4, LLC, BlackRock Holdco 6, LLC, BlackRock Delaware Holdings Inc., BlackRock Institutional Trust Company, National Association.

7.- BlackRock, Inc., BlackRock Holdco 2, Inc., BlackRock Financial Management, Inc., BlackRock Holdco 4, LLC, BlackRock Holdco 6, LLC, BlackRock Delaware Holdings Inc., BlackRock Fund Advisors.

8.- BlackRock, Inc., BlackRock Holdco 2, Inc., BlackRock Financial Management, Inc.

9.- BlackRock, Inc., BlackRock Holdco 2, Inc., BlackRock Financial Management, Inc., BlackRock International Holdings, Inc., BR Jersey International Holdings, L.P., BlackRock (Singapore) Holdco Pte. Ltd., BlackRock HK Holdco Limited, BlackRock Asset Management North Asia Limited.

10.- BlackRock, Inc., BlackRock Holdco 2, Inc., BlackRock Financial Management, Inc., BlackRock International Holdings, Inc., BR Jersey International Holdings, L.P., BlackRock Holdco 3, LLC, BlackRock Cayman 1 LP, BlackRock Cayman West Bay Finco Limited, BlackRock Cayman West Bay IV Limited, BlackRock Group Limited, BlackRock Finance Europe Limited, BlackRock Investment Management (UK) Limited, BlackRock Asset Management Deutschland AG.

11.- BlackRock, Inc., BlackRock Holdco 2, Inc., BlackRock Financial Management, Inc., BlackRock International Holdings, Inc., BR Jersey International Holdings, L.P., Blackrock Holdco 3, LLC, BlackRock Canada Holdings LP, BlackRock Canada Holdings ULC, BlackRock Asset Management Canada Limited.

12.- BlackRock, Inc., BlackRock Holdco 2, Inc., BlackRock Financial Management, Inc., BlackRock Capital Holdings, Inc., BlackRock Advisors, LLC.

13.- BlackRock, Inc., BlackRock Holdco 2, Inc., BlackRock Financial Management, Inc., BlackRock International Holdings, Inc., BR Jersey International Holdings, L.P., BlackRock Holdco 3, LLC, BlackRock Cayman 1 LP, BlackRock Cayman West Bay Finco Limited, BlackRock Cayman West Bay IV Limited, BlackRock Group Limited, Consolidated management 1. Strategy and growth model Report 2021 2. Non-financial Information statement 3. Risks 4. Annual Corporate Governance Report 5. Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors



BlackRock Finance Europe Limited, BlackRock Advisors (UK) Limited.

14.- BlackRock, Inc., BlackRock Holdco 2, Inc., BlackRock Financial Management, Inc., BlackRock International Holdings, Inc., BR Jersey International Holdings, L.P., BlackRock (Singapore) Holdco Pte. Ltd, BlackRock (Singapore) Limited.

15.- BlackRock, Inc., BlackRock Holdco 2, Inc., BlackRock Financial Management, Inc., BlackRock International Holdings, Inc., BR Jersey International Holdings, L.P., BlackRock Holdco 3, LLC, BlackRock Cayman 1 LP, BlackRock Cayman West Bay Finco Limited, BlackRock Cayman West Bay IV Limited, BlackRock Group Limited, BlackRock Finance Europe Limited, BlackRock (Netherlands) B.V.

### - Note 2 to Section A.3 of Annual Corporate Governance Report Statistical Annex

In those cases where the total percentage of voting rights does not coincide with the sum of direct and indirect shareholdings, this is due to the rounding of decimals.

The total percentage of voting rights represented on the Board of Directors (9.82%) is the result of adding the total percentage of voting rights held by members of the Board of Directors (0.34%) and the total percentage of voting rights of the Company's significant shareholders represented on the Board of Directors: Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A. (4.99%), represented on the Board of Directors by the Proprietary Director Mr. José María Abril Pérez, and CaixaBank, S.A. (4.49%), represented on the Board of Directors by the Proprietary Director Mr. Isidro Fainé Casas.

### - Note 3 to Section C.1.11 of Annual Corporate Governance Report Statistical Annex

Mr. Peter Erskine resigned as a member of the Supervisory Board of Telefónica Deutschland Holding AG with effect from December 31, 2021.

In addition, other positions held by the Company's Directors (other than those requested in section C.1.11) are listed below:

Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López is a member of the Advisory Board of SEAT, S.A., Chairman of the GSMA Association (since February 2022), Chairman of Telefónica Foundation (since February 2022), Trustee of Profuturo Foundation and member of Board of Trustees of "la Caixa" Banking Foundation (since February 2022).

Mr. Isidro Fainé Casas is Honorary Chairman of Naturgy Energy Group, S.A., Special Advisor to the Board of the Bank of East Asia Limited, member of the Board of Trustees of the Museo Nacional del Prado and member of the Board of Trustees of the Carlos Slim Foundation.

Mr. José Javier Echenique Landiríbar is a Trustee of the Novia Salcedo Foundation, Advisor of the Deusto Business School and member of the Basque Businessmen Circle. Mr. Ángel Vilá Boix is a Trustee of Telefónica Foundation and Member of the Advisory Boards of Telefónica España and Telefónica Tech.

Telefónica

Mr. Juan Ignacio Cirac Sasturain is Co-Director of the Centre for Quantum Sciences and Technologies Munich, Director of the International Max-Planck School of Quantum Sciences and Technologies, Universal Honorary Professor of Technology Munich, and Member of the Advisory Board of Telefónica Tech.

Mr. Peter Erskine is Chairman of the BRAINSTORM Charity.

Ms. Carmen García de Andrés is President of the Tomillo Foundation, member of the Board of Trustees of the Youth Business Spain Foundation, Member of the Board of Directors of the Spanish Association of Foundations (AEF), member of the Board of Trustees of the Fundación Secretariado Gitano, member of the Board of Trustees of the Xavier de Salas Foundation, member of the Board of the collective initiative Juntos por el Empleo de los más desfavorecidos (Together for the Employment of the most disadvantaged), and Co-Founder and member of the Board of Trustees of the Fundación Aprendiendo a Ser.

D. Peter Löscher is Emeritus Member of the Advisory Council of the Singapore Economic Development Board, Member of the International Advisory Board of Bocconi University and Honorary Professor at Tongji University (Shanghai).

Ms. Verónica Pascual Boé is Member of the Advisory Board of Telefónica Tech.

Mr. Francisco José Riberas Mera is Chairman of Sernauto (Association of Automotive Suppliers), Chairman of the Spain-China Advisory Council Foundation and Chairman of the Endeavor Foundation in Spain.

Ms. Claudia Sender Ramírez is Member of the Advisory Board of Telefónica Tech.

### - Note 4 to Section C.1.14 of Annual Corporate Governance Report Statistical Annex

The total remuneration of Senior Management includes the amount corresponding to the gross shares that the Senior Executives of the Company are entitled to receive at the end of the Second Cycle (2019-2022) of the Performance Share Plan.

# - Note 5 to Section D.2 of Annual Corporate Governance Report Statistical Annex

See complementary information in <u>Note 11 ("Related</u> <u>Parties")</u> to Telefónica, S.A.'s 2021 Consolidated Financial Statements.

# - Note 6 to Section D.5 of Annual Corporate Governance Report Statistical Annex

There are no significant operations due to their amount or relevant due to their subject matter carried out by Telefónica, S.A. or its subsidiaries with Grupo Telefónica Factoring and Adquira España, S.A. This information is

Strategy and growth model
 Non-financial Information statement
 Risks
 Annual Corporate Governance Report
 Annual Report on Remuneration of the Directors
 Other information



included in <u>Note 10 (Associates and joint ventures)</u> and in <u>Note 11 (Related parties)</u> of the Consolidated Annual Accounts of Telefónica, S.A. corresponding to fiscal year 2021.

# - Note 7 to Section G of Annual Corporate Governance Report Statistical Annex

It is noted that Recommendations 2, 10, 11, 19, 20, 23, and 28 have been indicated as not applicable as the situation referred to in these Recommendations has not been verified during the 2021 financial year.

# - Note 8: Detail any material agreements entered into by the company that come into force, are modified or are terminated in the event of a change in control of the company following a public takeover bid, and their effects.

1. On April 29, 2013, Telefónica, S.A. and TLK Investment, CV (which belongs to Corporación Multi-Inversiones, or "CMI", a Business Group domiciled in Guatemala) signed an agreement whereby Telefónica and CMI incorporated a joint business venture called Telefónica Centroamérica Inversiones, S.L.U. ("TCI"), in which Telefónica contributed its assets in Central America (except for its Costa Rica assets) and CMI made a monetary contribution of USD 500,000,000. As a result of these contributions, Telefónica owns a 60% interest in the share capital of TCI, while CMI's stake is 40%. This arrangement was completed on August 2, 2013.

Telefónica and CMI also entered into a Shareholders' Pact in TCI, which includes a change of control clause stipulating that if there was a change of control of CMI or Telefónica, the other party would be fully entitled to: (i) exercise the right to acquire (call option) the entire stake held in TCI by the shareholder over which control has changed at the date control changed; or (ii) exercise the right to sell (put option) the entire stake the former held in TCI to the latter. In both cases, the purchase price of the stake shall be TCI's market value calculated by an independent expert.

For the purposes of the Shareholders' Pact, a change of control shall be: (i) in the case of CMI, when the last natural person or corporate body controlling CMI ceases to do so; and (ii) for Telefónica, when a natural person or corporate body not controlling Telefónica assumes control. In both instances, "control" shall be as specified in the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS).

2. - Financing agreements:

On January 15, 2018, Telefónica, S.A., as borrower, and a group of credit entities, as lenders, with National Westminster Bank plc as the agent bank, entered into a syndicated loan amounting up to EUR 5,500 million.

On January 13, 2022, Telefónica, S.A. executed an amendment to the referred syndicated facility agreement with several domestic and international financial entities

for a maximum aggregate amount of five thousand and five hundred (5,500) million euros, linked to sustainability objectives: greenhouse gas emissions reduction and increase of women in executive positions.

Likewise, on December 11, 2015, Telefónica, S.A., as borrower, and Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A. Niederlassung Deutschland, the Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd., sucursal in Spain, Mizuho Bank Ltd, AB Svensk Exportkredit and Société Générale S.A., as original lenders, and with the support of Exportkreditnämnden, signed a financing agreement amounting up to USD 750 million. Also on that same date, Telefónica, S.A., as borrower, and Banco Santander, S.A. and Crédit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank as original lenders, with the support of Finnvera Plc, entered into a financing agreement amounting up to EUR 500 million.

As provided for in all of the aforementioned contracts, in the event of a change of control in Telefónica, S.A., lenders may, under certain circumstances, require the early termination of these financing agreements.

The financing contracts consider the usual criteria in these types of agreement to determine if there has effectively been a change of control, such as obtain a majority of the voting rights, have the power to appoint a majority of the members of the management body, or have control over the financial and operating policies of the company.

Finally, it should be said that as of the year 2010, Telefónica, S.A. adheres to the Code of Good Fiscal Practices, as approved by the Large Companies' Forum -a body in which major Spanish companies and the Spanish tax authorities participate-, and complies with the content of the same.

Similarly, Telefónica Group is committed to the application of other international regulations and initiatives in the area of sustainability as well as, among others, the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, the United Nations Global Compact, and other conventions and treaties agreed by international bodies such as the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development and the International Labor Organization.

This annual corporate governance report was approved by the company's Board of Directors at its meeting held on February 23, 2022.

Indicate whether any Directors voted against or abstained from voting on the approval of this report.

No